ED 232 334

EC 152 613

AUTHOR

Timmins, Tippy; And Others

TITLE

Independent Living Training. A Guide to Programming.

Volume I [and] Volume II.

INSTITUTION

Education Service Center Region 20, San Antonio,

SPONS AGENCY

Special Education Programs (ED/OSERS), Washington,

DC.; Texas Education Agency, Austin.

PUB DATE

CONTRACT

300-80-0639; TEA-2-27662-005

NOTE

222p.; Product of the Deaf-Blind Project.

AVAILABLE FROM

Education Service Center, Region 20, 1314 Hines Ave., San Antonio, TX 78208 (\$8.33 for 2 volumes, includes

postage).

PUB TYPE

Guides - Classroom Use - Guides (For Teachers) (052)

-- Guides - Non-Classroom Use (055) -

Tests/Evaluation Instruments (160)

EDRS PRICE DESCRIPTORS MF01/PC09 Plus Postage.

Administrator Guides; Adolescents; Curriculum Guides;

*Daily Living Skills; *Deaf Blind; *Educational Objectives; *Group Homes; Home Management; Job

Training; Personal Autonomy; *Program Administration;

Program Design; Records (Forms); Recreational

Activities; Secondary Education; Self Care Skills; *Severe Disabilities; Sex Education; Vocational

Education |

ABSTRACT

Information on curriculum offerings and program planning and administration of a community-based work and living program for deaf-blind and other severely disabled adolescents and young adults is presented in two volumes. Volume I, an administrative manual independently titled "Community Based Training. Work and Independent Living Training for Severely Handicapped Deaf-Blind Adolescents and Youth Adults," presents forms and inventories for recordkeeping and assessment purposes and covers the following concerns: the population, admission, choosing an apartment location, rules, staffing considerations, vocational alternatives, work placement and training, agency cooperation, transportation, funding, and evaluation. Additional details of the curriculum framework, staff inservice training, community training, and parent counseling are provided. Appended materials include: the "Domestic Living Skills Observation Checklist"; "Meadow/Kendall Social Emotional Inventory"; forms needed for admission, review, and dismissal; and a staff self-assessment inventory. The second volume, a curriculum guide independently titled "Community Based Independent Living. A Guide to Programming For Severely Disabled Adolescents," includes descriptions of real life situations and approaches that have been successful. The first section addresses the following concerns: the clients, apartments, staff, daily schedule, admission criteria and procedures, evaluation, recordkeeping, and discipline. The second section considers the curriculum areas of domestic living, sex education and family living, and leisure-recreation. Specific areas of the curriculum include: self-care, home management, personal/social adjustment, and individual and group recreation. Specific user concerns regarding practice characteristics and replication of the odel are covered in chart form. (SEW)

Independent Living Training A Guide to Programming Volume I

* U.S. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION
EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES INFORMATION
CENTER (ERIC)
This document has been reproduced as
received from the person or organization



Education Service Center, Region 20 San Antonio, Texas

COMMUNITY BASED TRAINING '

WORK AND INDEPENDENT LIVING TRAINING FOR SEVERELY HANDICAPPED DEAF-BLIND ADOLESCENTS AND YOUNG ADULTS

ADMINISTRATIVE MANUAL

Dr. Dwain M. Estes, Executive Director

Dr. Arturo Luis Gutierrez, Director, Instructional Services

Dr. Patricia Myers, Coordinator, Special Education

These curriculum materials, which are a product of the Region 20 Education Service Center's Deaf-Blind Project, were supported in whole or in part by the Texas Education Agency contract \$2-2-662-005 and Special Education Programs of the United States Department of Education contract \$300-50-0050. However, the opinions expressed herein do not necessarily reflect the position or policy of the Texas Education Agency or the U.S. Department of Education, and no official endorsement by the TEA or the U.S. Department of Education should be inferred.

Developed by: Education Service Center, Region 20

1314 Hines Avenue

San Antonio, TX. 78208

Dennis Dildy, Project Manager, Deaf-Blind Project Mike Carrillo, Consultant for Work Training Joseph Ober-Hauser, Consultant for Work Training

Jo Mascorro, Consultant for Independent Living Training

Gay Bellamy, Home Trainer Joe Cortez, Home Trainer Sandra Davis, Secretary

Edited and Co-authored by: Tippy Timmins, Consultant Project Consultants: Larry Johnson, Richard Bell, Disabled Consumer Advisors

The editors acknowledge and appreciate Patrick Maher, M.S.W., and Ann Stoddard M.S., Staff Associates, Mountain Plains Regional Center, for their permission to expand their original conceptual framework and material. This material titled "Continuity of Educational/Prevocational/Vocational Programming Through Educational Living and Work Environments" was published by Mountain Plains Regional Center in July, 1980.



TABLE OF CONTENTS

PART	I	Background Information
		Purpose of Administrative Manual
٠		Apartment Life/Work Life: An Overview
	ł	Programming Considerations
		Description of Curriculum
		Description of Instructional Model
		Some Possible Funding Options
PART	II	Administrative Guidelines
		Population
	N	The Admission, Review, and Dismissal Process
		Admission Criteria
		Choosing an Apartment Location
		Rules and Regulations of Concern
		Staffing Considerations
		Special Staff Qualities
		Job Descriptions
		Independent Living Staffing Procedures
		Staff Regulations and Deployment of Home Trainers
		Vocational Alternatives
		Work Placement and Training
		Training for Competitive Employment
		Agency Cooperation and Coordination
		Transportation
	•	. Funding
	•	Evaluation
PART	III	Curriculum Framework
		Process for Programming
. •		Daily Schelule
		Program Components
٥	•	Discipline
		Record Keeping
	,	
· ውልቁጥ	TV	Inservice Training
. uni	Α	Staff Inservice Training



Part IV In	service Tr	cai	ning°(con't)		
4	Community Training				
u	Parent Co	oun	seling		
Appendicies		,	o • o 2.		
•	Appendix	A	1980-81 Results of Camelot Behavioral Checklist.		
	Appendix	В	Domestic Living Skills Observation Checklist		
•	Appendix	С	Pre-evaluation/Admission Information Form		
•	Appendix	D	Forms Needed for Admission, Review, and Dismissal Process		
<u> </u>	Appendix	E	Meadow Kendall Social Emotional Inventory		
	Appendix	F	Self-Assessment Inventory for Staff Inservice Needs		

Þ

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

A project such as this that involves the cooreration and support of a large number of agencies and individuals within the community merits a special section of acknowledgement and thanks. In no particular order, the Project Manager expresses his appreciation to:

- Dr. Dwain M. Estes, Executive Director; Dr. Arturo Luis Gutierrez, Director of Instructional Services; and Dr. Patricia Myers, Coordinator of Special Education, of Education Service Center, Region 20, for their willingness to support and undertake a project that requires 24-hour commitment;
- Mountain Plains Regional Center for Deaf-Blind staff, Patrick Maher and Ann Stoddard, for permission to expand their original conceptual framework and material. This material, titled "Continuity of Educational/Prevocational/Vocational Programming Through Functional Living and Work Environments" was published by Mountain Plains Regional Center in July, 1980;
- Dr. Lou Brown of Madison, Wisconsin, for his work in age-appropriate behavior and competitive job training for severely handicapped individuals;
- Marc Gold, for the importance of "try another way"
- Jill Gray and the Texas Education Agency for Deaf-Blind staff, for their support in fulfilling staffing requirements:
- Education Service Center, Region 20's Evaluation Team members, Stan Drezek and Nancy Bentley, for their continued assistance and support in the evolution of evaluation techniques and assessment instruments;
- Dr. Cheryl Hansen, Professional Development Assistance Services, for her incisive, insightful, and invaluable technical assistance comments;
- The participating local school districts, Northside, Northeast, South San Antonio, San Antonio, Harlandale, Southwest, Carrizo Springs, and Edgewood;
- Dick Bell, deaf-blind adult, for his work in total communication training;
- Larry Johnson, Vice-President of the Texas Coalition of Citizens with Disabilities, for his work in developing related training scripts and his technical assistance in programming for the disabled;
- The Texas Interagency Deaf-Blind Coordination Committee for its feedback and comments;
- Project Staff: Jo Mascorro, for producing the invaluable stories and input that allowed this volume to become more real to the reader; Mike Carrillo, Joseph Ober-Hauser, Gay Bellamy, Joe Cortez, and Sandra Davis for their work that often goes above and beyond; and,
- Tippy Timmins, for the writing, editing, and proof-reading of the material necessary to present this project to the field.

PART I: INTRODUCTION

Community Based Work and Independent Living Training for Severely Handicapped Deaf-Blind Adolescents and Young Adults is a lengthy and descriptive title for the services provided by a component of Education Service Center, Region 20. The project is located in San Antonio, Texas and, at present, directly serves 15 of 24 identified deaf-blind adolescents in the fourteen-county area of south Texas served by Region 20. There are a total of 72 deaf-blind school age students registered with the Texas Education Agency in this area. Each deaf-blind adolescent registered with the Region 20 program must go through the standard public school Admission, Review, and Dismissal (ARD) Committee process to determine program eligibility. During 1981-82, 15 adolescents representing ten school districts were served by the project. The client group includes eight males and 7 females, ages 16-22 (median age is 19.4 years). Of the 15 clients, five are Mexican-American, four are Black, and six are Anglo. Four of the clients are from families receiving Aid to Dependent Children.

All clients in the program have various degrees of visual impairments and all except four are severely to profoundly deaf. The four who are not severely deaf have sufficient hearing to allow their use of oral communication. Most of the clients are severely retarded, and over half of the clients have some physical disability such as cerebral palsy, partial paralysis, etc.

The program owes its inception and existence to the project manager's inveterate belief that learning is best accomplished by doing, and that the ensuing accomplishments contribute immeasurably to the clients' self esteem. The circle completes itself when increased self esteem enhances the clients' abilities to learn and do.

Consideration of students' ultimate life goals has, until recent years, been sorely lacking in traditional special education programs. Students reached age 21 and were graduated able to match pictures of plastic forks to the actual object, without being able to use a fork adequately. Most of these handicapped young adults lacked basic skills in living, such as independent self-care, work-related skills and home management abilities. In short, these expert picture-matchers were ill-equipped to deal with a world beyond the classroom.

In the mid-70's educators were faced with adolescent deaf-blind students who obviously were not going to make it on an academic track. In 1976, the Region 20 staff began to look toward a functional curriculum that integrated school activities into living and work situations. This more realistic turn came about when it was realized that the students would indeed reach 21, would no longer be served by public schools, and would need some basic skills to deal with the world that would be theirs for the rest of their lives; in short, work and independent living skills.

Community Based Independent Living Training is Region 20's response to the problem. Its inception came in 1978 with a grant from Texas Education Agency to train deaf-blind adolescents in real work environments. This training was a logical extension of training done in pre-vocational activities in school classrooms. Skills learned and practiced in the isolated classroom setting were markedly improved when applied to real life situations. Work output and quality increased, as did social appropriateness, when students worked and lived in environments similar to those of their non-handicapped peers. (see Appendix A). For example, one student who was cared for and catered to at



home, and who was only sometimes able to attend for one minute to a two-step assembly task, began initiating self-care and management tasks when in the apartment setting. She began to attend longer and more successfully to more difficult work tasks. As expectations for her increased, so did her ability.

The premise of Region 20's program is that every person has the right to the greatest degree of independent living of which s/he is capable. Inferred in this statement is the power of choice and the opportunity to exercise that choice in matters of self-care and home management. Also included is the opportunity for education, housing, precreation, transportation, and general community access in a manner that is as independent as possible, according to the abilities of each client. The Region 20 model project endeavors to maximize each client's movement toward this end.

Apartment Life/Work Life: An Overview

The Community Based Independent Living and Work Training Program has established and maintains three apartments for participating clients. Sueprvision is provided as needed by each client. With guidance provided by a team of apartment managers, clients plan, shop for, and cook their own meals and learn to tend their own living space. Several clients prepare their own sack lunches to take to work, and often take it upon themselves to share the load by taking turns, with one client preparing lunches for the others.

Leisure time activities are many and varied. Clients are encouraged to meet and mingle with able-bodied apartment residents. This often occurs spontaneously through football games or at the pool. The home managers work toward educating other apartment residents about the clients abilities. The clients themselves are often their own best advocates.

Organized activities include shopping trips to malls, attendance at sports or special events in the city, and picnics. The clients are encouraged to take responsibility for their own leisure activities.

Work is an integral part of most adults' lives, and the clients are no exception. Home managers work with them on bus training, both to get to work and to get around the community, Abilities vary from use of the San Antonio VIA Trans Bus System for the Handicapped (door to door service) to one client's independently travelling across town with two transfers in either direction. The work settings vary according to the clients' abilities. The are employed full-time and competitively at the Lighthouse for the Blind. Another is participating in work training at a local electric fan factory and is being trained for a specific job in that industry.

Apartment life provides an example of the viability of deaf-blind adoelscents learning skills in independence. Being on their own (with guidance) necessitates their learning to care for themselves. The apartment program provides them with this opportunity.

Purpose of Administrative Manual

This manual is intended to provide general information concerning considerations for community based work and independent living for deaf-blind and other severely disabled students. In addition, it provides specific administrative procedures



for planning, implementing, and managing the program. While designed and operated to serve deaf-blind severely handicapped clients, the model's applicability is by no means limited to that population. Its operating procedures and tenets can be adapted to serve almost any population. Modifications may be made in terms of staff-client ratio and amount of supervision needed, and as needed to mesh with a particular community's needs. One premise that is basic to this model is that work training, regardless of skill level, be conducted away from the living situation. Few individuals in the able-bodied population live and work within their home environment.

Programming Considerations

The Region 20 model operates on some major programming considerations. They are as follows:

- 1. Programming should focus on daily living and pre-vocational/vocational skills, where simultaneous instruction in the home environment fosters an increase in work related skill development.
- 2. Programming should occur in functional learning environments that include natural living and work settings based in the community.
- 3. Programming should provide a continuum of learning environments that allows for movement of the client toward his/her own optimal independent functioning.
- 4. The programming should be aimed toward producing skills that are essential for independent living and that will facilitate income production to the maximum ability of each client.
- 5. Students should be taught what they need to know in order to function as independently as possible in community environments.
- 6. Clients can achieve a higher functioning level when higher expectations are present, coupled with the opportunity to function in natural work and living environments.
- 7. The more severely disabled a client is, the less likely it is that training, including classroom instruction, transfers to a real job or home training situation. This suggests the need to provide natural community based training to insure success.
- 8. Programming should interface with community living and work options in order to facilitate the transition beyond public school education.

It is helpful for all those involved in programming to agree with these considerations.

Description of Curriculum

The curriculum consists of three domains of instruction (domestic living, leisure/recreation, and sex education). The Domestic Living domain includes 50 self-care behaviors, 59 home management behaviors, and 77 food preparation behaviors. Each behavior originates from a task-analysis of the natural home environment. These behaviors are listed on the Domestic Living Skills Observation Checklist (Appendix B). Additional behaviors in the areas of personal-social adjustment, functional living skills, leisure-recreation, sex and family living are pending eventual inclusion into the assessment form.

Description of Instructional Model

As previously stated, this model operates on the premise that independent living training in natural community environments. Such independent living training includes homemaking, personal self-care, leisure time, community access, and sex education. The skills which are minimally required for a severely disabled young adult to function as independently as possible within the natural community are stressed.

The home training staff provides a family-like atmosphere in which the training occurs. Total communication is the primary language mode for instruction. Staff role modeling, physical prompting, and cueing are also used for instructional purposes. The students live in apartments within the San António community. This setting contributes toward both the content and motivation for the clients' acquisition of independent living skills. Through peer role modeling, fellow clients also contribute greatly to the instructional model.

Some Possible Funding Options -

If the clients are school age, public schools may be a funding source. The school district may either provide staff and overhead to implement the program, or it may pay an annual fee into a cooperative, and pay an agency such as Region 20 to provide programming.

In Texas, the Texas Commission for the Deaf has the legal authority to offer monies in support of independent living centers for the deaf-blind. The Texas Department of Human Resources also has money set aside for independent living and home management. These monies can be applied toward individual home care services. The Texas Rehabilitation Commission provides money to maintain and establish Extended Rehabilitation Services (ERS). This system of homes is especially applicable for clients who will most likely always need residential services.

In San Antonio, San Antonio Independent Living Services (SAILS) through Title VII independent living center funding serves as an information and referral center. SAILS is an example of handicapped helping the handicapped. It plans to offer direct services through staff trained in independent living, work training, and work placement for all adults who are handicapped. This non-profit organization could conceivably apply directly to the Department of Human Resources for a block grant to set up and administer community apartment, settings as living and training sites for disabled adolescents and adults.

In terms of work training, the private sector may be approached as an alternative to traditional simulated workshop environments. An agency could offer to survey an industrial site as to areas of high turnover. An offer may then be made to train clients for specific jobs. If the business will agree to commit a specified amount of dollars for training, the agency could provide dedicated employees who would be less apt to leave their jobs than might able bodied employees. This would result in an ultimate savings for the business, and jobs for the disabled population.

PART II: ADMINISTRATIVE GUIDELINES

Population

Clients must be determined eligible for special education services as deafblind or visually handicapped/multihandicapped by the referral committee and must be 14-21 years of age.

The Admission, Review, and Dismissal (ARD) Process

Prior to entrance in the Region 20 project, the following procedures are carried out before an ARD Committee meeting is scheduled to consider a prospective client in the Region 20 Deaf-Blind Apartment and Work Training Program.

- 1. The Project Manager at Education Service Center, Region 20 receives a referral and completes the Pre-evaluation/Admission Information form (Appendix C)
- 2. The Project Manager follows up on the referral and notifies appropriate agencies (Texas Education Agency, the local education agency (LEA), the Commission for the Blind, Texas Rehabilitation Commission, etc. that the client has been referred.

Formal referral must be made by the local education agency accompanied by parent and/or student consent, when the student is 18 years of age or older.

- 3. The Project Manager writes to the LEA stating admission procedures and encloses the forms that must be completed before comprehensive assessment is scheduled. Completion of these forms is mandated by Texas Education Agency's policies and procedures. (see Appendix D for forms)
 - a. Admission Application
 - b. A general physical examination (performed within the past 100 days) and health record
 - c. TB test no older than one year
 - d. An eye examination by an optometrist or opthalmologist (performed within the past 120 days) which certifies that the child has either no vision or serious visual deficit after correction:
 - e. An audiological examination (performed within the past 240 days)
 - f. Results of any assessments that may have been performed as prescribed by State Board of Education Policy 3572.3, and any other data which may bear significantly upon the admission process and the formulation of an Individual Educational Plan (IEP).
 - g. Comprehensive Evaluation Permission Form
 - h. Medical history
 - i. Immunization record
 - j. Birth certificate
 - k. Medical Authorization form
 - 1. Copy of SSI benefits received and medical card (current)
- 4. Upon receipt of completed forms, a comprehensive assessment of the prospective client is scheduled to take place at the deaf-blind apartment complex for 1-30 days. The following areas are addressed:



11

- a. Language/Communication Skills
- b. Daily Living Skills
- c. Visual Functioning
- d. Auditory Functioning
- e. Intellectual/Adaptive Behavior
 - f. Orientation and Mobility
- g. Physical/Medical
- h. Emotional/Behavioral
- i. Sociological

Assessment tools include: the Camelot Behavioral Checklist, the Meadow-Kendall Checklist, Minimum Entrance Criteria, Domestic Living Skills: Observation Checklist and staff narrative reports, stressing strengths and areas needing improvement on a functional basis (Appendix E).

- 5. When the assessment is complete, deaf-blind project personnel meet to discuss the results.
- 6. Assessment results are shared with the parents, and placement alternatives are discussed.
- 7. A summary of the results of the comprehensive assessment is sent to the local education agency, along with recommendations for placement needs.

 When appropriate, an Admission, Review, and Dismissal meeting is requested.
- 8. An ARD meeting is scheduled with Region 20 staff, parents and LEA representatives at the local school district after the referral for admission from Region 20 is received.
- 9. If deemed appropriate, placement is made.

Admission Criteria;

Basic admission intake is complete with the development of an Individual Education Plan (IEP), following the child-centered process. The primary entrance criteria centers abound the establishment of the student not being likely to hurt him/herself, others or their environment, a willingness to benefit from instruction provided, and a willingness to cooperate with such instruction.

Choosing an Apartment Location

Following are considerations that must be made when choosing an apartment:

- distance to shopping centers
- distance to small stores
- distance to hospitals and other health care services
- traffic patterns (congested or not) ' ...
 - . bus route availability
 - -/ distance to employee worksites
- location of fire, police, and ambulance services
- acceptance of program by apartment management
- affordable cost of housing
- barrier free environment(s)
- . parking
- roominess of living space
 - type of lease requirements

- income per client to pay rent, utilities, and food costs
- available furniture, and needed household items
- location of entertainment services
- location relativé to family and friends
- distance to restaurants
- storage areas
- security of apar.tment facility and neighborhood
- noise level

ventilation appliances

- lighting
- adequate closet space within the apartment
- general condition of apartment and complex plumbing wiring air conditioning/heat door locks walls

When an apartment(s) has been chosen, experience proved that moving the clients in with minimal fanfare is preferable for a normalized acceptance by neighboring apartment residents. A quiet appearance and integration into the complex allowed other complex residents to ask their questions as they got to know the clients. The clients became neighbors instead of a group of people made different because of their handicaps.

Rules and Regulations of Concern

In Texas, when working in an apartment setting with minors, agencies must comply with Texas Department of Human Resources regulations for foster care/group homes. These regulations are quite extensive and include fire codes, sanitation and food policies, staffing regulations, policies and procedures, intake/exit policies and discipline policies. Programs must be willing to be monitored and audited on a yearly bacis.

Staffing Consideration - Special Staff Qualities

In addition to basic professional skills and abilities, there are some important attributes inherent in a good staff person in this nontraditional program. S/he must demonstrate a commitment to the model. S/he must like the idea of participating in the process wherein children become adults. S/he must have high expectations of the clients, tempered with empathy and humanity. S/he must be adaptable, flexible, creative, and possess a high degree of initiative. A high energy level is imperative.

Staffing Description

The following is a suggested listing of jeb titles and descriptions of responsibility:

Job Title: Project Manager

Reports to: Designated School or Agency Official

Nature of Work

Directs and coordinates all the activities involved in the Project to assure that the goals and objectives are met. Supervises the professional and paraprofessional staff of the program.

Example of Work

a. Develops program goals and objectives and means to accomplish them.

b. Establishes budget for the program.

- c. Directs and coordinates the activities of the program's staff and supervises them to assure attainment of program goals and objectives.
- d. Provides leadership and guidance to program staff so that they can carry out their duties effectively.
- e. Evaluates the progress towards the achievement of program goals and objectives on an ongoing basis and takes corrective action when necessary.

f. Gathers and analyzes program data and prepares program reports.

Requirements of Work

- a. Thorough knowledge of and empathetic attitude towards the training and employment needs of the physically, mentally, and emotionally handicapped.
- b. Ability to plan, initiate, and execute programs.
- c. Ability to understand, interpret, and apply procedures and directions.
- d. Leadership qualities and ability to motivate and direct employees,

Desired Experience and Education

a. Graduate degree in one of the human service fields plus two years work experience in rehabilitation of the handicapped of which one year was in a responsible supervisory, managerial capacity.

or

b. Undergraduate degree in one of the human services fields plus four years work experience in rehabilitation of the handicapped of which two years was in a responsible supervisory, managerial capacity.

Job Title: Work and Home Trainers

- A. Work Environment and Program Coordinator
- B. Living Environment and Program Coordinator

Reports to: Project Manager

Nature of Work

Develops programming and coordinates activity of Instructional Staff in the environment assigned (work, living) to meet the objectives of this project.

Examples of Work

- a. Coordinates the development of a continuum of environments as assigned.
- b. Coordinates own activity as well as instructional staff with other environmental areas.



13

- c. Assists in securing and placement of students in off campus living and work environments.
- d. Provides direct teaching activity with students in the involvement area assigned.
- Identifies and modifies programming appropriate within each environment.
- f. Attends staffing and I.E.P. development meeting.

Requirement of Work

- a. Ability to plan, initiate, and execute programs within the environment.
- b. Ability to apply procedures and directions.
- c. Leadership qualities and ability to motivate.
- d. Ability to coordinate activity with others.

Experience and Education

- a. Bachelor's degree in special education, rehabilitation, or occupational trades experience with visually handicapped or mental health certification.
- b. At least one year experience MH special education students.
- c. Teaching Certificate, plus four years experience in an area encompassing rehabilitation, contract procurement, job development and placement.

or

*d. Related jol experience in the area of community based work and/or independent living.

Independent Living Staffing Procedures

The Region 20 Independent Living and Apartment Training program operates year-round, except for school vacation periods: Thanksgiving, Christmas and Easter, plus a two-week vacation period in the summer.

Three staff members serve 6-8 clients. Only one staff member is on duty at a time. Deployment is as follows:

Staff Member	Day		Hours		
A :	Monday - Tuesday	•	3 PM - 8 AM the next day		
*В	Wednesday - Thursday	•′	3 PM - 8 AM the next day		
Α	Friday - Saturday		3 PM - 3 PM Saturday		
В	Saturday - Sunday	٠,	3 PM - 3 PM Sunday		
C	Sunday		3 PM - 8 AM Monday morning		

*Note: With at least one home or work trainer having the more skilled expertise of a college background and related work experience, serving as a chief home or work trainer, additional staff need only have a high school education or GED equivalent as a minimum standard for education background.



Staff member C lives in one of the three apartments with the clients and works an additional 30 hours per week either substituting overnight for regular staff and/or as back-up staff when extra needs for transportation and coverage arise. Staff member C pays no rent.

Staff members are required to work eight office hours during the work week. This staffing system is the result of a year's trial and error attempts to provide a healthy and sane pattern for staff members that ensures both adequate coverage and emergency back-up, without promoting a staff burn-out syndrome, a phenomenon which is too typical of programs not providing adequate staff coverage.

Staff Regulations and Deployment of Home Trainers

1. Hours of Duty

A. All home manager's tours of duty start at 3:00 PM daily.

If a staff member is sick or otherwise unable to be at the apartments by 3:00 PM, ne/she is required to notify the project manager as soon as possible.

The project manager will assign the appropriate staff to replace the regular staff member in case of sickness, delay, or inservice which has caused the regularly scheduled staff member to be absent from the normally scheduled tour of duty.

- B. All home manager's tours of duty end at 8:00 AM on weekdays and at 8:00 AM or 3 PM on weekend days.
 - 1. If a student remains at the apartments during the day time due to illness, or some other unexpected and unplanned reason, the staff member on duty shall contact the project manager and seek a replacement staff member to cover the apartments unless specific orders have been issued by the project manager stating the student may remain in the apartment without the benefit of staff supervision.
 - 2. If a work trainer is expected to pick up a student at the apartments for work training, the home trainer is to remain at the apartments until the work trainer arrives at 8:00 AM. Under specific circumstances, the home trainers may be scheduled to transport a student(s) to and from worksites prior to and/or at the end of their work shifts.
 - Back-up staff are scheduled as needed for intensive training sessions, and for emergency situations, such as medical treatment.

C. Reports

- A. At the end of each tour of duty the staff supervising the apartment shall complete a log of all important situations which took place during that tour of duty.
- B. All staff members shall submit monthly and quarterly progress reports on each student noting, but not necessarily limited to:
 - 1) Training skill objectives attempted



- 2) Summary of the behavioral reactions of student
- 3) Summary of the student's functioning skills gained and weaknesses exhibited
- C. Quarterly pupil progress reports, based upon individual education plans will be completed every 3 months by the home and work trainers, are sent to each student's school and parental home.

Vocational Alternatives

W. Michael Minihane

Day Activity Center

General Description of Population

- . Full-time supervision required
- . Able to perform very simple crafts or work-like activities
- . Involvement possible for only a very limited time span
- : Negligible productivity

General Description .

- . Variety of different activities available
- . Heavy supervision available
- . Little of no emphasis on productivity
- . Emphasis on providing meaningful activity and on preparation for more production oriented work activity center (if realistic)

Work Activity Center

General Description of Population

- . Full-time supervision required
- . Able to attend to simple tasks for brief periods
- . Able to work for a reasonable time span (2-4 hours)
- Demonstrates some productivity (may be quite limited)
- . Able to perform simple work tasks (e.g., sorting, packaging)

Defin**iti**on

"Work Activities Center" shall mean a workshop, or a physically separated department of a workshop having an identifiable program, separate supervision and records, planned and designed exclusively to provide therapeutic activities for handicapped workers whose physical or mental impairment is so severe as to make their productive capacity inconsequential. (Code of Federal Regulations, Title 29, Part 525).

Sheltered Workshop

General Description of Population

- . Supervision available
- . Able to attend to work task for reasonable period without supervision
- . Able to perform work tasks (e.g., sorting, packaging, assembling)
- . Demonstrates fair productivity (non-competitive)
- . Able to work for a time span which approximates a regular work day



Definition

"Sheltered Workshop" or "Workshop" means a charitable organization or institution conducted not for profit but for the purpose of carrying out a recognized program of rehabilitation for handicapped workers, and/or providing such individuals with renumerative employment of other occupational rehabilitating activity of an educational or therapeutic nature.

Special minimum wages for handicapped workers in sheltered workshops are lower than the minimum wage, but not less than 50 percent of such wage. Special certificates allowing an individual wage rate of 25 percent of the minimum may be secured for individuals incapable of earning a rate of 50 percent or higher. (Code of Federal Regulations, Title 29, Part 525).

Sheltered Training Sites in San Antonio

Competitive Employment

General Description of Population

- . Able to function with only that supervision available in open industry
- . Able to perform work tasks at a competitive rate
- . Able to work a standard work day
- 1) Lighthouse for the Blind A vocational trainer from ESC-20 is onsite at this agency to conduct direct training cf deaf-blind students, 5 days a week.

Emphasis is on behavioral observation and daily lata collection of daily production work rates.

- 2) Goodwill (Extended Rehabilitation Services program) consultants from ESC-20 act as advocates to negotiate placement for students from schools or other agencies into Goodwill. This program (ERS) offers life long funding for training and housing, based on students needs and availability of funding, including independent living apartment, placement.
- 3) Southwest Center for the Hearing Impaired ESC-20 contracts with this agency to conduct vocational evaluations of deaf-blind students. SWCHI is an adult residential training program for hearing impaired individuals. Emphasis at this facility is on vocational assessment and recommending appropriate work skills development.

Overall, the work trainer acts as an advocate, direct trainer, and referral agent for students in sheltered employment settings where a liaison effort for referral to competitive training components is also offered as an additional service.

WORK PLACEMENT AND TRAINING

A successful program assesses vocational training opportunities in the community, selects a potential placement that maximizes each client's vocational development, assesses the entry level requirements of that placement, and develops training programs that promote skill and behavior development in areas considered important for placement.

Surveying Potential Placement Opportunities

Getting acquainted with community human services such as public agencies sheltered workshop staff, parent groups, and the private business sector is the first step in determining program direction. Document all information about those sites of organizations.

Exploring Probable Sites for Placement

A visit to local community facilities, organizations, etc. must be based on mutual positive relationship. A good relationship is vital if one expects to build community support.

Two guidelines for any community visit:

- . Never be too demanding in terms of service of a facility or organization.
- Never be excessively critical of existing programs or organizations.

A degree of sensitivity is called for when determining the best program for students.

The rapport established during these visits will be a basis for gathering information on population characteristics, opportunities for new students, and tasks required to teach students in classrooms or other facilities.

Population to be Served

Information about students served will help determine if school age students have disabilities or problems never before encountered. If a facility cannot adapt its services to the needs of the student population, other agencies may have appropriate expertise or skill training. If the school has expertise in addressing the needs of a special population, a mutual cross training is appropriate between school personnel and agency personnel serving student needs.

Assessing Job Types

Utilizing task analysis, vocational tasks in sheltered workshops or community placement sites are evaluated and subdivided into tasks that the student can be taught in a classroom. Personal interviews with employers or community workshop managers should be constructed to elicit information on what expectations they have of potential employees. Responses will provide specific areas of programming that a teacher would incorporate into a prevocational program, such as grooming, safety, punctuality, matching-sorting skills, endurance, motivation, etc. Thus, a needs assessment can be identified as the "core" relevant programming for a prevocational program.



Assessing Student Competencies

Initially, a review of each student's Camelot Behavioral Checklist will identify specific self help and prevocational deficiencies. After developing standardized criteria-referenced objectives for each student's skill development, training addressing specific tasks should produce an increase on the Camelot on a post-test. Training objectives are a function of the needs identified in the preceding step. For example, if a client needs to be able to work for a six hour day to be considered for a job, and is incapable of program participation for that length of time, the objective to correct this deficit is to increase student's program-participation time (to 6 hours).

Selecting Training Tasks

Task sequences in a prevocational curriculum should be similar to a "real work" task in the trageted placement, or it should train "real skills" that can be applied in a placement. A practical approach to selecting curriculum is to sub-divide a task into response units that all clients must complete in order to progress through the sequence, and then individualize the further analysis on a step by step basis, as dictated by client needs.

Each task should be programmed into a family of related tasks that trains generative responses in that skill area. Generative responses are the ultimate goal in skill development. During acquisition, the trainer's presence is necessary to prompt physical guidance, modeling, cures, etc. However, the students must ultimately be independently productive without assistance from a trainer.

TRAINING FOR COMPETITIVE EMPLOYMENT

- 1) An instructor visits a business site to identify and analyze job stations available for student work training environments.
- 2) The instructor learns the jobs him/herself, documenting all facets of tasks involved through a job task analysis.
- 3) The instructor screens and selects students to participate in an identified job site on a required cross skill, match basis.
- 4) The student is either transported by the school, his instructors, or other school personnel; to and from his worksite.
- 5) A student is trained at a given job station by staff instructors for periods ranging from 3-6 hours per day, where data on student performance is collected and suggestions by employment staff are incorporated in the training plan.
- 6) As the student progresses, instructors gradually fade out their physical presence to allow an assessment of the student's independent functioning.
- 7) At the end of 90 days, if the student has learned the skills necessary for proficient production, the employer has the option of offering employment however, it is not a pre-requisite for program participation.
- 8) There is no cost to the employer/organization for participation in training program.
- 9) If it is determined that the student has developed marketable skills, and an employer elects to hire him/her, instructors can stay on the job site with the student for an "adjustment period" as needed.
- 10) There is no legal commitment which the organization is required to sign.
- 11) Students are paid a stipend while they train as funds are available.
- 12) Students, or their legal guardians sign a contract with our agency authorizing their voluntary participation in this program.

They further hold harmless our agency, as well as the work station (unless a gross case of negligence was involved)

With appropriate training in a competitive business site, students are likely to develop into motivated, productive, employers. If a given business cannot employ the student, they are referred by our staff to other appropriate and additional available employers.

AGENCY COOPERATION AND COORDINATION

The following is a compendium of possible service providers and disabled consumer groups. Because they are many, and offer a variety of services, close coordination and communication among agencies is vital. This may be accomplished through regular and as needed staffings, dissemination of relevant reports, letters and personal communication. It is helpful for one agency to serve as coordinator.

Texas Commission for the Blind supplements services for clients whose primary handicapping condition is visual and who demonstrate an ultimate ability for competitive work placement.

Texas Rehabilitation Commission provides supplemental services for clients whose primary handicapping condition is a hearing and/or physical impairment(s) and who demonstrate an ultimate ability for competitive employment. Texas Rehabilitation Commission also funds placement in Extended Residential Services programs for clients in need of long-term, more closely supervised work and living situations.

Texas Department of Human Resources conducts bi-monthly advisory meetings related to clients' needs and serves as advocates and resource personnel.

San Antonio Lighthouse for the Blind provides ongoing work adjustment training and work evaluation assessments, as well as competitive employment for up to 5 clients at any given time. These services are provided at reduced rates due to the presence of a Region 20 full time staff person who is there to assist such instruction.

Goodwill Industries provides sheltered employment and work training experience for deaf-blind adolescents. Currently 6 clients are employed there, 4 of whom reside in the community apartments.

Statewide Task Force for Future Services to Deaf-Blind. The Deaf-Blind project manager continues as a member of this committee, which meets bi-monthly to coordinate and educate deaf-blind services on a cross-agency and service group basis. This committee and the TEA Deaf-Blind Advisory Committee are seeking additional funding supports for this and other proposed community based projects.

Helen Keller National Center for Deaf-Blind, Dallas Office. This agency is consulted as needed by phone in person at statewide task force meetings.

Deaf-Blind Advisory Committee. Cooperative efforts from education agencies, Texas Rehabilitation Commission, and Texas Department of Human Resources, as well as Texas Commission for the Blind, the Lighthouse and San Antonio Citizens Concerned About Handicapism, continues a newly formed and reorganized advisory committee to serve as advocates for San Antonio Deaf-Blind persons, as well as to review Service Center programming. This is primarily done at the Region 9 Texas Department of Human Services advisory meeting, where the project manager also advises to Department of Human Resources programming.

Texas Education Agency. Consultation, resource sharing and program technical assistance and funding are provided to the Region 20 project,



while Region 20 staff give consultation and workshop presentations to other Texas school districts, upon referral and at the request of TEA. This past quarter the Region 20 Evaluation procedures were held exemplary for other projects to adopt.

Deaf-Blind Annex Texas School for the Blind. Mutual student referral and resource consultation take place on a need basis.

Criss Cole Rehabilitation Center. Interagency coordination of resources and services is pursued on a need basis.

Southwest Center for the Hearing Impaired. Deaf-blind students have received respite work and independent living evaluations through an exchange of services and resources, as requested. In turn, Region 20 has provided over \$26,000 worth of equipment and assessment systems to SW Center, in exchange for access to their facilities with our staff and students on a need basis.

Local Education Agency child centered processes have been conducted in 8 different LEAs in order to provide community training for project students. Follow-up progress reports are sent to LEAs on a monthly basis and efforts are being made to pursue local funding support for expanding and continuing community deaf-blird services on a cooperative basis, to be partially funded by the local school districts.

Project Manager serves on the State Board of the Coalition of Texans with Disabilities, the San Antonio Citizens Concerned About Handicapism Board, and the San Antonio Independent Living Services Board.

The main problem encountered in securing services for this population lies in proving their work and independent living potential. As data from the project has accumulated over the past two years, and has demonstrated positive results, this task has become easier. (for example, see Appendix A)

Another prime consideration is assuring that services confinue beyond school age into adulthood. The transition is of course easier if the client is and has been receiving services prior to his/her reaching age 21. In this case, services are already in place and need only be continued by relevant agencies. If not, the agency should be called in prior to graduation and its services solicited. Again, data collection is a useful tool in demonstrating clients' work and independent living capabilities.

Education Service Center, Region 20 Deaf-Blind program continues to offer consultative assistance beyond graduation.

Transportation

San Antonio is a city of 15 independent school districts, most of whose busses cannot cross district borders to transport students between districts. This, obviously, created problems which were addressed in a variety of ways. At first, the staff moved the clients in their personal cars. This proved to be both inconvenient and cost-prohibitive, at a reimbursement rate of 23¢ a mile. (See Vol. II, Guide to Programming for details)

At present, after intensive bus training, four of the clients independently board and ride a city bus to a shopping mall, where they are picked up by a

Goodwill Industries van. One client is able to independently transfer her way across the city to her place of competitive employment in light industry. The final client is provided door-to-door service by San Antonio VIA Trans, a system that serves the handicapped on an as-needed basis.

The transportation problem was addressed and met on an individual basis according to each client's needs and abilities. No one solution could have worked.

Funding and Program Costs

Funding for the project comes from a variety of sources. Texas Education Agency funds staff members for work training and independent living. The majority of the project is funded through a contract with the federal government obtained through direct grant application for model projects for innovative services.

The four priorities for both contracts are the same:

To provide community-based work and independent living training, To develop a curriculum and administrative guide that addresses

domestic living, sex education, and use of leisure time,

To disseminate the results and offer technical assistance towards planning and implementation, and

To develop and coordinate interagency activity to establish more opportunities for deaf-blind youth to receive needed services.

The average cost per student for conducting the Independent Living Training model was approximately \$9,000 per student. The average current cost in Texas for the same student to live for one year in an institution, with no similar training, is \$27,000. Independent living training costs are approximately one-third of current institutionalization costs.

Likewise, current regular public school costs for educating the average deaf-blind student in Texas in a regular special education program are \$8,000 per year. The Independent Living Training provides services at a lower costs, given that training is over a 12 month period, rather than the 9 months offered by public school classroom instruction.

The greatest cost for this model is personnel, averaging \$30,000 a year for 3 staff to serve up to six students at a time. Additional costs include some capital outlay for apartment set-up (can be solicited from the community) office supplies for records, secretarial time, management overhead, food, electricity, and rent for temporary training apartment, instructional materials, and staff and student travel.

Beyond staff salaries, paperwork, overhead, and travel, the students actually can cover all costs needed for rent, food, electricity, personal self-care tiems, etc. even if it is only covered out of their supplemental social security income.

	installation (Non-Recurring Costs)	# 7	Subsequent Tears (Recurring Costs)
Personnel	\$71,000	:	\$45,000
Personnel Training	2,000		1,000
(Apt: Facilities Rent)	£12,000	- I	-0-
Equipment	5,600	. :	-0-
(Travel, Elec- Other tricity, Food,: Materials, Supplies	27,397	.:	4,000
TOTAL	\$117,997*	<u>:</u>	50,000**
Cost/Child	9,877*	*	8,333**

Money management within the apartment setting is another problem whose solution has evolved through trial and error. Currently, a pooled bank account has been set up for the apartments. In addition, each client has his/her own account. Each client contributes as much as \$275 per month toward his/her self-care. These monies stem from Supplemental Security Income payments. With this pooled amount, two clients can support a two bedroom apartment.

The approximate breakdown of expenditures per person is as follows:

\$125		rent
75		food .
25		personal expenses
38		gas and electricity
12 ~	,	phone
\$275		. *

Any money left over is kept in the client's personal account. Clients are trained to manage their own money to the best of their abilities. Some clients are able to write and cash checks, with supervision; some are not. Money management training is a constantly ongoing process and is addressed daily through shopping trips, budgeting sessions and expenditures for activities such as movies and eating out.

Procedures for Evaluating the Deaf-Blind Program

The very first decision an administrator of a deaf-blind program needs to make with respect to program evaluation is how much priority to place on evaluation. In our model development effort we committed about 10% of our resources to this activity. In an ongoing program we would recommend 6% to 8% of program funds.

Once the level of support is determined, the administrator needs to find a competent evaluator who can dedicate the necessary time. We have found that evaluation is a very time-consuming process, so being sure the hours are available and budgetted and not as an add-on-task is crucial.

^{*}Based on 13 students served first year
**Based on 6 students served succeeding year

Next, working with the evaluator, an evaluation plan is developed to specify (a) program objectives (or goals or components), (b) evaluation questions addressing programmatic issues explicit or implicit in the objectives, (c) data collection procedures, and (d) analysis procedures. A sample evaluation plan page from our project follows.

Exhibit 1 (following) has been developed by our model project and reported in the PDAS newsletter (Connection Vol. 3, No. 1, January 1982). It describes how an evaluation component ought ideally to work with project staff. Exhibit 2 shows, hopefully, the product of the evaluator-project relationship and demonstrates the crucial role of evaluation in project improvement.

Exhibit 1: The Ideal for Evaluator-Project Interaction

In our first few years evaluating the DB project, Evaluation Services stressed evaluation of the accomplishment of objectives. While this gave us accurate information on what the project had and had not done, it did not in itself, lead to growth in the project. We decided three processes were most responsible for improving project performance:

- . Evaluation Services staff developing positive and productive working relationships with program staff;
- . Evaluation Services reporting findings that could be the basis for action by program staff to increase the quantity and quality of services provided; and
- Evaluation Services assisting program staff in reviewing evaluation findings, thinking through the implications of the findings for program improvement, and documenting a response to the findings.

These are not idle words on paper. We back-up these words with three innovations: (1) a time accounting system, (2) a process for summarizing data, and (3) a reporting format. First we record each week how many hours are actually spent in working face-to-face with program staff and in providing data. Of course, we keep account of evaluation planning and data collection and analysis time, but we also monitor face-to-face human interaction and seek to maximize it. The greatest hazard to evaluation is too much time spent on data collection, analysis, and reporting and not enough on using the information developed through the evaluation.

Second, while we report all our findings, we do it in a pyramid structure. We provide a lot of raw data, as we have found project staff sometimes really enjoy reading verbatim comments or looking at frequency distributions, and we can never predict what data will be intriguing to them. We also try to provide a summary of major points that project staff might want to grapple with in the context of a project meeting, with or without our presence. We have found that providing "points to discuss," rather than findings, facilitates data use. Also, we select one to three over-arching issues for the evaluator to discuss with the project manager and staff. In essence, we ask ourselves to be businessmen - what are, if you will, the issues that will lead to profit? Too much evaluation is interesting without being profitable.

Third, we think through with project staff the issues both of us see as profitable. We have a rather unique reporting format that presents the data and the response of the project staff as being as valid as the data itself.

During one month the evaluator on a project wrote about ten memoranda outlining data, findings, recommendations, and ideas summarizing several years work with the project. Each of these documents was discussed with the project manager in a half-day session during which the past, present, and future of the project was discussed. The result of this discussion is illustrated in the box below.

USING EVALUATION DATA: THE CASE OF THE JANUARY MEMOS

Evaluation
Findings
Programming
Guidel
Curriculum

A review of Volume I and II of the Programming Guide/Curriculum by Evaluation Services concluded "these volumes are not ready for field review." Included in the review were revision suggestions, including a list of curriculum areas to prioritize.

Project Staff Response The Project Manager appreciated our review, decided to ask Special Education Programs (SEP) Project Officer for a three-month extension on the curriculum work, gave all our memos to the outside consultant hired to redraft these volumes, and with Evaluation Services decided upon a strategy for conducting the field review with four national experts and many local educators.

Evaluation Findings Program Design Discussions with program staff and review of program documents led Evaluation Services to define as issues for discussion the relative balance in the two major priorities of the program, the use of professional versus paraprofessional staffing, and serving one exceptionality versus severely handicapped clients.

Project Staff Response The Project Manager had been grappling with these issues, and the memos and discussion with Evaluation Services helped further clarify the need to expand beyond current clients, utilize a greater ratio of paraprofessional or professional staff, and emphasize one goal area without dropping the other.

Evaluation
Findings
Future
Funding

The Project Manager identified at least ten different future funding options — however, their probability and importance was not clear.

Project Staff Response The Project Manager intends to explore these funding sources first:

1. Working through the Coordinator of Special Education and the Directors of special education programs to solicit students and funding for a regional cooperative program.

2. Seeking clients and associated funding through the State Rehabilitation Commission, the Commission for the Deaf, other agencies.

3. Applying for a Developmental Disabilities grant.

We believe this approach preserves the thinking that occurs between program and evaluation staff. As a reporting technique, we think we are really on to an effective strategy. Besides our reporting techniques, our office is also studying how much time, ideally, a practicing evaluator should dedicate to using data. This work is being funded by the National Institute of Education. We would welcome reactions or alternate reporting formats which would better encourage use of information, and inquiries about our time accounting system, measures of data use, and associated work.

If you are interested in learning more about our approaches to enhancing the use of evaluation, please contact: Stan Drezek, Senior Evaluation Manager, Evaluation Services, Education Service Center, Region 20, 1314 Hines Avenue, San Antonio. Texas 78208, (512) 271-7611.



EVALUATION PLAN 1981-82

PROGRAM OBJECTIVE	EVALUATION QUESTIONS	DATA COLLECTION INSTRUMENT/SAMPLE/DATE	ANALYSIS
	 -	PERSON RESPONSIBLE	
OSE		,	
Objective 2.0: Iy April 30 and June 30 and August 31, 1982, respectively, the adult level of the recreation—leisure skills, sex education and family life and domestic living skills curricula will be revised based on field test unta as evidenced by action	7. Defining a curriculum unit as terminal objectives for a strand within one of the three curricula domains with its supporting documents, how many units have been developed?	Instrument: n/a Sample: All units developed Date: As developed Person: Evaluation Assista	specified criteria.
statements on the Using Evaluation Data pages describing project staffs revision in response to field Lest findings.	8. Are the curriculum units suitable for classroom use?b	Instrument: Expert Reviewers Feedback Sample: To be specified	Based on data collected from the field test reviewers, Evaluation Services will pro- vide the project manager with
test manags.		Date: April 30, June 30, and August 31, 198 Person: Evaluation Assista	2 riculum for classroom use, and
Note: RFP 80-7 required that	What revisions have been made in the curriculum based on field tests?	Instrument: Using Evaluation Data Form	Home Trainer will meet monthly for documenting needed re- visions in the curriculum
each of the three curricula domains have a longitudinal natural skill sequence beginning with educational objectives, which represent near-zero level	(Pilot in DB apartments and reviews by experts)	Sample: All pilot test findings Date: April 30, June 30, and August 31, 198 Person: Evaluation Assista	2 regarding revisions in the curriculum will be reported
functioning. During 1980-81 the. project manager re-		the number of curriculum units	
negotiated the scope of this work with OSE to develop an adult level		carry garmering teacher ratings	3.
RIC curriculum only.			

PART III: CURRICULUM FRAMEWORK

The curriculum presented in this Administrative Manual's companion volume, Guide to Programming, revolves around the premise that necessary life skills are best learned in the natural setting. This means that work skills are best learned in the actual work setting for which the client is being trained; self-care and home management skills are more easily mastered in the environment in which they naturally occur: the client's home.

The Guide to Programming addresses both of these issues and provides strategies toward meeting the goal of each client's attaining as much independence as possible.

Part of the program's success lies in close coordination between the work training staff and the home management staff. These two primary areas of the clients' lives are directed toward a common goal: living as independently as possible. This coordination can be achieved and maintained through sharing of daily work logs and apartment logs, regular staff meetings, and personal contact between the two staffs.

Student progress is monitored only through logs and weekly to insure that the programming is occurring in a manner that is beneficial to the client and that s/he is working at an appropriate skill level.

Process for Programming

Students who enter the program will have been identified as deaf-blind and the due process procedures of PL 94-142 will have been followed. Following referral, a 1-30 day assessment takes place at the apartment and work sites. The assessment considers five major areas:

Gross Motor Skills (general mobility or ambulation): pre-requisite skills for independent living and general interaction with the environment.

Fine Motor Skills (cognitive, pre-academic, pre-vocational): eye-hand manipulative skills as well as the basic academic areas of pre-math, language, functional reading, etc. These are critical skills that serve as building blocks for more advanced survival skills.

Communication Skills: both expressive and receptive language.

Self-Help Skills: feeding, grooming, dressing, and toileting are basic requisites for independent living.

Social Skills: the ability to interact appropriately with others. Leisure time activities are included as a vital part of social skill development.

The assessment instruments include the Domestic Living Skills Observation 'Checklist, The Camelot, and the Meadow Kendall Social adjustment checklist. Upon completion of the initial assessment of the client, the placement team analyzes the data and establishes priority areas of instruction in the living and work environments and thus begins the development of the client's Individualized Educational Plan (IEP) through a school district meeting. Each IEP will contain the following components:

A statement of the student's present level of performance,

A statement of annual goals, including short-term instructional objectives,

A statement of specific educational, pre-vocational/vocational, domestic



living, social, and leisure time needs, as well as any related services to be provided; also stated is the extent to which the student will be able to participate in regular education programs or in community-based programs,

The projected dates for initiation of services, and the anticipated duration of them, and

Evaluation procedures for the instructional objectives.

Parental and/or student approval for admission into the project and specific approval for participation in the living and work environments is required.

Daily Schedule

Other than specified time to leave for work, there is no set daily or weekly schedule. The time to do things, such as clean the house, is determined as the need arises. Initially, the home manager may be the one who determines the need, however, client-initiated activities are encouraged. One goal in the home management training is for the clients to determine their own optimum schedules to make their lives work.

Program Components

This educational program focuses primarily on those skills that are necessary for the client to lead a life as independent as possible. For example, if some degree of reading is possible, the focus will be on reading traffic signs, recipes, instructions booklets, with whatever adapt ve material or communication system is needed by an individual student.

Acquisition of functional skills is accomplished through individualized programming, independent living skills training, work training and opportunities for leisure time activities. Areas of concern for each student may include, but are not limited to:

- -pre-vocational/vocational training
- -recreation and community access
- -leisure time skill development
 - -orientation and mobility
 - -sex education/consultation
 - -family living skills
 - -food preparation, meal planning, and shopping
 - -social/emotional development
 - -development of communication skills
 - -speech therapy (where needed, in the natural environment of basic life functioning) *
 - -cognitive development
 - -personal care, including grooming and hygiene
 - -individual and home safety

Discipline

Discipline within the program is a creative process that is designed and tailored to the individual client. One client responds well to time-out, while for another merely having to finish the task at hand is enough. One woman, whose apartment is her domain and who is very territorial about it, responds well to confiscation of her apartment key for a short period of time.



Disciplinary action depends on the cognitive and communication level of the client and upon what is important to him/her. At no time is corporal punishment used. Natural consequences to inappropriate behavior usually provide motivation for improvement on the part of the student. Any unusual discipline methods are spelled out in the student's IEP.

Record Keeping

Record keeping in the apartment setting is accomplished through three instruments: the Daily Living Skills Observation Checklist (see Appendix B) and the Meadow Kendall Social Emotional Inventory (see Appendix E). These two inventories are conducted on a monthly basis for the former and semi-annually for the latter. Additionally, a daily log in narrative form is kept. The first two instruments serve more to measure progress, and all three are used as communication tools for staff members. Record keeping of this nature allows for adjustment of programming strategies as often as is needed.

PART IV: INSERVICE TRAINING

Staff Inservice Training

The major concern in inservice training is to meet the individual needs of staff members. This is done in two ways. Initially, each staff member completes a self assessment inventory (see Appendix F) to determine which areas s/he feels to be of importance. These inventories provide a basis for the types of inservice sought and offered. Training may be accomplished through project-sponsored in-house workshops, visits to relevant programs, attendance at conferences and consultative assistance. Training areas include, and are not limited to:

- total communication skill development
- language development
- behavior modification techniques (many clients are highly resistant to the instructional process and behavior modification techniques are an invaluable staff tool)
- functional curriculum approaches (most staff are originally trained to an academic approach which is rarely practical for severely handicapped clients)
- job task analysis
- daily living skills task analysis
- on the job training techniques for severely handicapped
- sex education approaches for severely handicapped
- leisure time and recreation skills development for the severely handicapped
- daily living/self care and home management instructional techniques
- client adaptive behavior assessment and evaluation systems

It should be noted that personnel trained through inservice training are not being trained to assume new roles upon completion of training; rather, the goal of inservice training is to allow them to more adequately fulfill their present role as it relates to delivering services to the deaf-blind and severely handicapped in functional learning environments.

The second method for determining staff inservice needs is far less formal and consists of asking them on a routine basis what they are interested in and feel a need to know more about. Often a workshop or conference will be available that ties into a particular staff person's need for more knowledge about a specific area. This method is viable only if project staff is kept informed as to what is available.

Community Training

Because this model project fosters integration of the deaf-blind client into the community, work in terms of community education is vital. One aspect of community life is especially important: the apartment complex that serves as home base for the clients. As mentioned earlier, the clients moved in with little or no fanfare. However, once in, other apartment residents naturally had questions. Though always available, the home manager initially was on-hand quite a lot in order to answer questions. The clients themselves were their own best selling point. They responded well to being in an age and peer-appropriate setting and other apartment residents ended up, serving as models for the deaf-blind clients.



Parent Counseling

Parental commitment to the training model is important, and is best accomplished through keeping the parents informed as to their child's participation, progress and activities. Again, the client is his/her own best advocate. Prior to the client's initial assessment parents are encouraged to visit the apartment setting to spend time with the other residents. After placement, parents are kept informed through quarterly reports and personal contact. A TTY machine at the complex allows the parents to communicate directly with clients who have the ability to use it. Communication with home managers and other project staff facilitates parents having realistic expectations when their children are at home.

The project does not sponsor formal parent training workshops or other such services. However, it does serve as a referral point for parents who have questions or needs for specific skills. If the need cannot be met by project staff, parents are directed toward an agency or workshop which might help them. Individual parent counseling is offered on an as-needed basis, or if requested by the parent.

The clients are of an age, 16 and above, at which their able-bodied peers are generally showing a high degree of independence from their parents and families. The project has found in its two years of operation that, given the opportunity, its clients also begin to demonstrate an independence commensurate with their abilities. In keeping with the spirit on independent living, this is encouraged. At the same time, communication is always maintained with the parents.

APPENDICES

APPENDIX A

1980-1981 RESULTS OF THE CAMELOT BEHAVIORAL CHECKLIST

1980-81 RESULTS: CAMELOT BEHAVIORAL CHECKLIST

Client	Pretest Date	Pretest Score	Posttest Date	Posttest Score	Resident Days Pre to Post	Increase in Skills %
6531	11-10-30	. 134	7-21-81	151	214	8.6
6523	4-01-81	140	7-21-81	155	102	7.6
6509	11-10-30	143 、	7-21-81	160	181	8.6
6513	11-10-80	97	7-21-81	,	139	17.3
6510	4-01-81	133	7-21-81	, 142	112	4,5

Presentation of results. (Pending)

Presentation of Results

- Interpretation (Related to Claims of Effectiveness)
- Statistical Significance; Educational Significance
- Elimination of Rival Hypotheses

APPENDIX B

DOMESTIC LIVING SKILLS OBSERVATION CHECKLIST

33 ,

CI	ent	observer
	OBSERVAT	ION RATING SCALE
\boxtimes	No opportunity to work on skill since client entered apartment.	- Mastery with total communication prompt; the behavior exhibited is the desired behavior but speech/sign language/gesture is still necessary.
1	Progress, continue skill; skill is being worked on, but behavior is only a very rough approximation of desired behavior.	Mastery without prompts; behavior exhibited is désired behavior and occurs without prompting.
2	Progress with demonstration, role-modeling, physical prompt; behavior approximates the desired behavior when physical-type prompts are used pollow-up to	6 Nastery behavior generalized; mastered behavior exhibited in one setting will occur in other similar settings.
3,	Progress with total communication prompt; behavior approximates the desired behavior when only speech/language/gesture-type prompts are used; follow-up to further refine the behavior is necessary.	NA Not applicable. (State reason why.)

		Ŧ	RAININ	G RERI	00	PROBLEMS/NEEOS/NOTES
	монтн 🖒.	-	,	<u> </u>	T	1 (e\a., scale does not fit behavior
BEHAVIOR	DAY				<u>1</u>	behavior ambiguous, not taught)
HOME MANAGEMENT HOUSEKEEPING						
Selects appropriate cleanser and follows direction (for_use				L	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Dusts tables, furniture, decorative fixtures						
Sweeps with broom and dust pan	4	~			1	
Mops						
Cleans windows and mirrors						c c
Makes beds o						
Cleans stovetop						
Defrosts refrigerator			•	40		
Cleans out refrigerator			* .		L	
Cleans bathroom						9
Cleans up after pets						, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
Empties trash		*				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Puts possessions where they belong					<u> </u>	
Cleans sink and tub after use						
					1	
				-	ļ :	
	•		•			
HOME MARAGEMENT MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR						
Replaces light bulbs				 	 	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Uses plunger.		<u> </u>	-	-	 	
When appliances need servicing will contact someone		 	 	3 /	┼──	
When necessary contacts apartment maintenance staff		├	<u> </u>	╁	+	•
			l.	i '	1	1
			Ì	ŀ	.	
HOME MANAGEMENT HOME SECURITY/SAFETY		l		Ì .		
Locks, and unlocks doors		ļ	 -		╁	3 3 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2
Opens and closes windows		-	├—	-	╂	
Opens and closes curtains		 	\vdash		┢	
Handles flammables without creating potential for f	ire	 		 	 	2
Uses wall sockets appropriately			├—	-	+	
Can use fire extinguisher		 . 	 	├	+-	
Secures keys	<u>·</u>	 	-	-	╁┷╌	
Uses peephole/window before opening door	-	 	 	-	 	
Doesn't give home information to strangers 1		 ``	₩		┼	



LIT	entOBSERVATIO	ON RATING SCALE
\overline{X}	No opportunity to work on skill since client entered apartment.	Mastery with total communication prompt; the behavior exhibited is the desired behavior but speech/sign language/gesture is still-necessary.
1	Progress, continue skill; skill is being worked on. but behavior is only a very rough approximation of desired behavior.	Hastery without prompts; behavior exhibited is desired behavior and occurs without prompting. Hastery — behavior generalized; mastered behavior ex-
2	Progress with demonstration, role-modeling, physical prompt; behavior approximates the desired behavior when physical-type prompts are used; follow-up to	hibited in one setting will occur in other similar settings.
3]	further refine the behavior is necessary. Progress with total communication prompt; behavior approximates the desired behavior when only speech/	NA Not applicable. (State reason why.)
<u>.</u>	Tanguage/gesture-type prompts are used; follow-up to further refine the behavior is necessary.	<u> </u>

		TF	AINING	PERIO	D	. PROBLEMS/NEEDS/NOTES
	нонтн 🏂					(e.g., scale does not fit behavior, behavior ambiguous, not taught)
BEHAVIOR	. DAY					
AFAL DI ANNENC		i		1	- 1	
OOD PREPARATION MEAL PLANNING	•		1			:
ncorporates leftovers into meals						·
elects foods necessary to prepare a breakfast						
elects foods necessary to prepare a lunch						
elects foods necessary to prepare a dinner					U	
elects foods necessary to prepare a snack		•				
elects special diet food						
. CDOCTON CHORDING	• *		۰,	7		٠
OOD PREPARATION GROCERY SHOPPING	· , ,					
Contributes items for grocery hist						
Prepares, a grocery list	-+					
Shopping locates foods on list and places in car	counter					7
Check-out takes foods to checkout and places on	Councer					/
Handles money exchange for items purchased		1	· ·		7	
Food storage stores purchased food appropriately refrigerator, cabinets, freezer	y, e.g., 	<u> </u>		L	/	
Grocery bags folds and puts away		-	<u> </u>	 	 ,/ -	. 5
9		1.		ł	4	
	•	1			, j	, i
			1	٠,	1	
FOOD PREPARATION UTENSIL/APPLIANCE USAGE	• .	Ì		١.	d.	•
Uses can opener effectively and safely			<u> </u>	, ,	<u> </u>	
Uses peeler effectively and safely			Ŀ	, ,	<u> </u>	
Uses grater effectively and safely			<u> </u>		1	
Uses spatula effectively and safely	·			1	1_	
uses pots and pans effectively and safely		<u> </u>	┪	<i>!</i>	1	<u> </u>
Uses bowls effectively and safely				1_	 	
Uses knives effectively and safely				4	∔_	•
Uses coaster effectively and safely			1 -	4	-	
uses garbage disposal effectively and safely				1_	4-	
Uses refrigerator effectively and safely			1	1	—	
Uses freezer effectively and safely		,			┸	
Suses stove, oven and broiler effectively and safe	ly	1	<u> </u>		 	
Mrss sink effectively and safely		1	1. (1	I	<u> </u>

ERIC Full Text Provided by ERIC

41

Client_	UDSERVER									
	OBSERVATION RATING SCALE									
apart	- language/gesture is still necessary.									
but b	ss, continue skill; skill is being worked on. havior is only a very rough approximation of d behavior. Mastery without prompts; behavior exhibited is desired behavior and occurs without prompting.									
2 promp	ss with demonstration, role-modeling, physical; behavior approximates the desired behavior hysical-type prompts are used; follow-up to Mastery behavior generalized; mastered behavior exhibited in one setting will occur in other similar settings.									
furth Progr appro langu	refine the behavior is necessary. ss with total communication prompt; behavior imates the desired behavior when only speech/ge/gesture-type prompts recessary. NA Not applicable. (State reason why.) NA NA NA Not applicable. (State reason why.)									

	<u> </u>		TRA	NING	PERIO	0	PROBLEMS/NEEDS/NOTES
		нойти 🕨	·				(e.g., scale does not fit behavior, behavior ambiguous, not taught)
BEHAVIOR	DAY					DENZATOR AMDIGUOUS, NOT CAUGHT	
FOOD PREPARATION	MEAL PREPARATION						•
	fore preparing meal	2	1	1			•
Pours and mixes							
Boils	,			. 1			2
Fries		ej			0	•	•
Bakes				\neg	L		
	an to sink or stove			\Box			
	ngredients (e.g., pudding, macaron	nf and	-				
	from start to finish	•					
Discards spoiled							
	g temperature Stove and oven	,	•			.=	,
	d meals without menu	1					
	puts cooked foods in serving dish	nes 😅					
FOOD PREPARATION	SEFTING A TABLE		1		• ;	٠ ا	
	ere, glassware, and silverware from	m cabinets		- 1		l	
	mally appropriate items for table s			\neg	-		4
	appropriate number of persons	•					
<u>5003</u> 000.0 10. 1		•			•		
•	10			1		Ì	
FOOD PREPARATION	I MEAL CLEAN-UP	. 4		.	•	ì	
Clears table to		ŀ	1	1		•	
Cleans table			ŀ				
	food off plates into garbage/dispo	osal					
	plugs drain, adds detergent, fills		,				
Washes dishes (dainer)	dishes to sink, washes, rinses, pla	aces on					
Stores dishes be	ack in correct place				,		
	s sink, stove, and counter-top)						
-Rinses and hange	-						
					P		1, -
		· . •	. 🕂			1	1
				•		1	



42

Cli	ent	Observer
	OBSERVATI	ION RATING SCALE
	Progress with total communication prompt; behavior approximates the desired behavior is necessary. Progress with total communication prompt; behavior approximates the desired behavior when physical-type prompts are used; follow-up to further refine the behavior is necessary.	Hastery with total communication prompt; the behavior exhibited is the desired behavior but speech/sign language/gesture is still necessary. Hastery without prompts; behavior exhibited is desired behavior and occurs without prompting. Hastery behavior generalized; mastered behavior exhibited in one setting will occur in other similar settings. NA Not applicable. (State reason why.)

	T	MINING	PERIO	0 -	PROBLEMS/NEEDS/NOTES
нонти 🌬	Ť				(e.g., scale does not fit behavior, behavior ambiguous, not taught)
BEHAVIOR DAY					ACHEAIGH CONT. Section 1
OOD PREPARATION FOOD STORAGE					
ses food wrap				L	
Ises plastic containers Uses food bags and twist-ties				<u> </u>	·
JSES FOOD DAGS AND CHISCOTIES			1		
					·
SELF-CARE/PERSONAL HYGIENE TOILETING		,	}	1	·
		 		 	
Closes door Raises and lowers toilet seat			L	_	
Sits properly on seat			L	1	
Cleans self after elimination		<u> </u>	 -	 	*
Flushes toilet		L	↓	├ ─	
	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	 	1	
Washes hands	•	ì	1	ľ	``
			1	1	
SELF-CARE/PERSONAL HYGIENE GROOMING AND CLEANING		/	1		
		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	↓	
Wiges and blows nose Washes and dries face and hands (incl. adj. water temp.)		1	1	1	
Brushes teeth (wets brush, adds toothpaste, brushes, rinses)		1	↓	1-	
Showers/bathes adjusts water temperature	<u></u>	1_	↓	-	
Showers/bathes undresses, washes w/soap, rinses, dries		1	1		1
Showers/bathes undresses, washes w/soop, without assistance	├	+	+-	+	
Uses deodorant	₩	╂	+-	+-	
Cleans and cares for nails	₩	╃┈	+-	+	
Combs, brushes, and shampoos own hair	 	+-	+-	+	
Has hair cut or styled	┼	+	╅	+	
Shaves (females = underarms and legs)	╂─	+-	+-	+-	
Uses cosmetics (applies makeup or blemish treatment)	+-	+-	+-	+-	+
Cares for eyeglasses/hearing aides	+-	-		+-	
Cares for self during menstruation	+	+	+-	╼╂─╌	-
		1			A STATE OF THE STA
•]	1			1
	1			1	
	1.			1	
	H3	}	i	1	

CI	ient	Observer
<u> </u>	OBSERVATI	ON RATING SCALE
X	No opportunity to work on skill since client entered apartment.	Hastery with total communication prompt; the behavior exhibited is the desired behavior but speech/sign.
	Progress, continue skill; skill is being worked on, but behavior is only a very rough approximation of desired behavior.	language/gesture is still necessary. Mastery without prompts; behavior exhibited is desired behavior and occurs without prompting.
2	Progress with demonstration, role-modeling, physical prompt; behavior approximates the desired behavior when physical-type prompts are used; follow-up to further refine the behavior is necessary.	6 Mastery behavior generalized; mastered behavior exhibited in one setting will occur in other similar settings.
3	<u>Progress with total communication prompt</u> ; behavior approximates the desired behavior when only speech/language/gesture-type prompts are used; follow-up to further refine the behavior is necessary.	NA Not applicable. (State reason why.)

	, <u>L</u>	TRAINING PERIOD			PROBLEMS/NEEDS/NOTES	
PCUINTO	монтн 🦍 🗀			1 -	(e.g., scale does not fit behavior	
BEHAVIDR	DAY	•			behavior ambiguous, not taught)	
SELF-CARE/PERSONAL HYGIENE GENERAL HEALTH CARE				1		
Cares for adaptive equipment as instructed				<u> </u>		
Administers medications to self as instructed			<u> </u>			
Seeks assistance when sick			┸			
<u>Discriminates injuries needing medical actention</u>		<u> </u>				
Uses bandages						
No substance abuse						
Seeks dental care when necessary						
Participates in physical exercise				T	\	
•	•			1		
			1			
• .	1		ľ	\		
	1		1	\		
HOME MANAGEMENT OPERATION OF HOME APPLIANCES		·		'	<u>'</u>	
Turns lights on and off when not in use		ı	1	}		
Uses vacuum including correct attachment and/or ba	ias		 	t –		
Uses fan				 		
Uses air conditioning/heating unit including selec	t. temp		+			
Uses TV and radio incl. selecting program and not - others						
Uses record player including selecting program and disturbing others	1 not					
	i	į	l ,]		
				. l		
HOME MANAGEMENT LAUNDRY	1.	ľ	.			
Puts dirty clothes in laundry bag or hamper						
ollects laundry in need of washing					·	
orts clothes according to color and wash load						
Jses washer (coin operated)		T			,4	
lses dryer (coin operated)						
olds and stores clothes			•			
langs clothes in closet						
an do washing by hand		十 一	· -	-	1	
lends clothes		_	\vdash			



	Cli	ent	Observer									
ı			ON RATING SCALE									
_	X	No opportunity to work on skill since client entered apartment.	Hastery with total communication prompt; the behavior exhibited is the desired behavior but speech/sign language/gesture is still necessary.	or								
		Progress, continue skill; skill is being worked on. but behavior is only a very rough approximation of desired behavior.	5 Hastery without prompts; behavior exhibited is desi behavior and occurs without prompting.									
	2	Progress with demonstration, role-modeling, physical prompt; behavior approximates the desired behavior when physical-type prompts are used; follow-up to	6 Hastery behavior generalized; mastered behavior hibited in one setting will occur in other similar settings.	ex-								
	3	further refine the behavior is necessary. Progress with total communication prompt; behavior approximates the desired behavior when only speech/language/gesture-type prompts are used; follow-up to further refine the behavior is necessary.	NA Not applicable. (State reason why.)									

		RAINING	PERIO	0	PROBLEMS/NEEDS/NOTES
нонти 👠					(e.g., scale does not fit behavio behavior ambiguous, not taught
BEHAVIOR DAY					
ELF-CARE/PERSONAL HYGIENE DRESSING	,				•
resses with no assistance except difficult fasteners	└	 		┞╌╌┥	
an dress with no assistance	\vdash	ļ		 	
uts on uses, takes off adaptive device		 		\vdash	
ies shoes	igsqcut			$\vdash \vdash$	
elects clean clothes to wear		 _		\longmapsto	
elects clothes appropriate for the weather				\longmapsto	*
elects clothes appropriate for the occasion (e.g., work/ leisure/social)			,		
elects clothes coordinated in color and pattern		 	<u> </u>	\vdash	
urchases clothes of correct size	_	 		 	
ears jewelry when appropriate		 	-	1	
	1				
	İ		1	i	
	1				
SELF-CARE/PERSONAL HYGIENE EATING	1	1		1	
Washes hands before eating	_	 -	 	 _ 	
Drinks from cup or glass without spilling	+	+	1-	+-	
Eats with spoon and fork	+	ا	 	+-	
Cuts with knife	+	+	+-	+	
Uses napkin to wipe face and hands	+-	+	+	+	
Finishes meal within 30 minutes	 	 	+	+	
Chews with mouth closed and speaks with mouth empty of food	+-	+	+	+-	1
Cleans up spills	+	+-	+	+-	
Passes food upon request and requests food out of reach	 	+	+-	+	
Drinks from water fountain	 	┼─	+	+	1
Carries cafeteria tray	—	+	+	+	
•			1	-	1
	1	1	1		1
	1	1	1 .	1	1
·	1	ļ		1.	· ·
•				-	_
			_		



Client	Observer
OBSERVA	ATION RATING SCALE
No opportunity to work on skill since client entered apartment: Progress, continue skill; skill is being worked on, but behavior is only a very rough approximation of desired behavior: Progress with demonstration, role-modeling, physical prompt; behavior approximates the desired behavior when physical-type prompts are used; follow-up to further refine the behavior is necessary. Progress with total communication prompt; behavior approximates the desired behavior when only speech/language/gesture-type prompts are used; follow-up to further refine the behavior is necessary.	exhibited is the desired behavior but speech/sign language/gesture is still necessary. Mastery without prompts; behavior exhibited is desired behavior and occurs without prompting. Mastery behavior generalized; mastered behavior exhibited in one setting will occur in other similar settings. Not applicable. (State reason why.)

	_		TRAINI	NG PER	00	PROBLEMS/NEEOS/NOTES
BEHAVIOR	HONTH DAY					(e.g., scale does not fit behavior behavior ambiguous, not taught)
FUNCTIONAL-LIVING SKILLS INDEPENDENT TRAVEL						
Can walk to neighborhood destination and return			1	1	1.	
Rides bus after orientation		+-	+	 	╁	
Responds to traffic lights and signs		+	+	+	 	-
Asks simple directions/ "where is" directions		+-	+-	 	+	
Follows directions		 	†	+-	1	
Can navigate through public areas (mall, stores, res	taurant)		+-	 	 	
and the state of t	couranc	\vdash	+	+	┼	
•	٠.		1	1	1	
FUNCTIONAL-LIVING SKILLS RECEPTIVE COMMUNICATION		ļ	1			ļ
Answers telephone and takes simple message		\	1.	1		
Answers telephone and summons person requested		\vdash	+-	 	 	
Responds to name		1	+	 	 	
Follows directions including START/FINISH, UP/DOWN, BOTTOH/TOP, GO/STOP, OFF/ON, CLOSED/OPEN, ABOVE/B	OUT/IN, ELOW.		1			
GOING/COMING. TO/FROM				<u> </u>		
Responds to simple questions/demands which use famil	iar words		<u> </u>		<u> </u>	
Can-get a common named object			1	<u> </u>		
Learns new words		L			<u> </u>	*
Can follow 3-step instruction for familiar tasks		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	Ŀ		
<u>Understands simple sentences</u>			1			
Understands complex sentences			Ľ.	٠.		
Participates in meaningful/conversation				<u> </u>		
		İ	l	١,		
				٠.		
	_	1	1			
•	•		1	1		,
		İ		1		
•			'	.		١
		1]		
•			1	1	,	•
				1		
	43			1 ~	f	4 .

(Clic	ent	0bser	ver
_		OBSERVATION	N RATIN	G SCALE
2	\mathbf{V}	No opportunity to work on skill since client entered apartment.	•	Mastery with total communication prompt; the behavior exhibited is the desired behavior but speech/sign language/gesture is still necessary.
	1	Progress, continue skill; skill is being worked on, but behavior is only a very rough approximation of desired behavior.	5	Mastery without prompts; behavior exhibited is desired behavior and occurs without prompting.
	2	Progress with demonstration, role-modeling, physical prompt; behavior approximates the desired behavior when physical-type prompts are used; follow-up to	6	Mastery behavior generalized; mastered behavior exhibited in one setting will occur in other similar settings.
	3	further refine the behavior is necessary. Progress with total communication prompt; behavior approximates the desired behavior when only speech/language/gesture-type prompts are used; follow-up to further refine the behavior is necessary.	NA	Not applicable. (State reason why.)

		TA	AINING	PERIOD	PROBLEMS/NEEDS/NOTES	
	нонтн рау				(e.g., scale does not fit beha behavior ambiguous, not taught)
BEHAVIOR	DAT W					
UNCTIONAL-LIVING SKILLS EXPRESSIVE COMMUNICAT	ION		1	.		
xpresses basic needs of hunger, thirst, eliminat	ion,					
hen addressed responds, even if not intelligible						
an communicate desire to have/purchase an object						
sks questions to get information						
an communicate a need for help						
an receive and relay simple message o						
nitiates communication .						
an participate in one-to-one conversation				 _		
an participate in group conversation	·					
iven number, can place telephone call						
Communicates in words or phrases						
Communicates in simple sentences						
Communicates in complex sentences		<u> </u>		L		
Uses language to express feelings, solve problems concepts	s. learn	· .	4			•
	·	•	l	1 1		
THE PERSON LANGUAGE CHALLE DEADING			1	1 1	đ	
FUNCTIONAL LIVING SKILLS READING Correctly responds to most signs directly concer	ned with		ļ			
	. !!! 🕬!		l	1 1		
VOLTAGE, POLICE, WARNING, POISON, CAUTION, UN	NGER, KEEP		1	1 1		
OUT, ENERGENCY EXIT	ons					
Correctly responds to men's room/women's room si Correctly responds to WALK/DON'T WALK/WAIT, ENTE	R/FXIT/					
IN/OUT, GO/STOP		L	↓	↓		
Correctly responds to bus number/route name			1-	↓ }		
Selects object to pur hase from identifying laborate	e1	<u> </u>	1	$\downarrow \longrightarrow$		
Recognizes own name			1	\downarrow		
Recognizes names of family, peers, and supervisor	or	<u> </u>		1	E .	
a server to most informational signs	in natural			1 1		
environments, e.g., TELEPHONE, 805 STOP, MAIN STEP, CLOSED/OPEN, ELEVATOR, ESCALATOR, RING UET DAINT 30 ADMITTANCE, DO MOT TOUCH, FRAG	FOR SERVICE.			,		
INFORMATION, TOILET, WILL RETURN		 	╂──	╂──┼		



Client	Observer							
OBSERVATION RATING SCALE								
No opportunity to work on skill since client-entered apartment. Progress, continue skill; skill is being worked on, but behavior is only a very rough approximation of	Hastery with total communication prompt; the behavior exhibited is the desired behavior but speech/sign language/gesture is still necessary. Hastery without prompts; behavior exhibited is desired							
desired behavior. Progress with demonstration, role-modeling, physical-prompt; behavior approximates the desired behavior when physical-type prompts are used; follow-up to further refine the behavior is necessary.	behavior and occurs without prompting. Hastery behavior generalized; mastered behavior exhibited in one setting will occur in other similar settings.							
Progress with total communication prompt; behavior approximates the desired behavior when only speech/language/gesture-type prompts are used; follow-up to further refine the behavior is necessary.	NA Not applicable. (State reason why.)							

•			RAININ	G PER	00	PROBLEMS/NEEDS/NOTES
BEHAVIOR-	HOHTH				_	(e.g., scale does not fit behavior behavior ambiguous, not taught)
DEISTATOR	DAY				┼	
<u>.</u>						·
FUNCTIONAL LIVING SKILLS MONEY HANDLING	. 3					i
Keeps receipts and places where instructed		,			<u> </u>	
Cashes check				<u> </u>	<u> </u>	
Pays a bill						u.
Rations out personal money over time						
Associates right amount of money necessary with eve laundry, eating out, shopping, cokes, purchasing personal goods	ent, e.g.,					
5.W. 5. T. C. C. C. C. C. C. C. C. C. C. C. C. C.					1	1
FUNCTIONAL LIVING SKILLS COUNTING AND HEASUREMEN				•]
Correctly responds to concepts MORE, NOT ENOUGH, SA		<u></u> -			ļ	
Side to the side of the side o	·		·		<u> </u>	
Matches two sets of objects, up to 10 in number					 	<u> </u>
Can count to 10					 _	
Understands FULL, HALF, SOME						
		. '		•	l	
				1		
N						
FUNCTIONAL LIVING SKILLS KNOWLEDGE OF TIME	.				١.	a
Associates position of hands on clock/or numbers wi day's events	th	<u>.</u>	•			_
Can get to an activity at proper time				_		
Returns from activity by proper time	,		•			
Knows day of week, month, year from calendar						
Plans adequate time to complete activities				•		
Keeps scheduled appointments						
Identifies special dates via calendar	<u></u>					. 4
· ·	ļ	1	. [i l	
	i i	ı	ł		ľ	
				ł		
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	14	13 I	ľ		. 1	

Clier	nt	Observer	_•					
	OBSERVATION RATING SCALE							
<u> </u>	o opportunity to work on skill since client entered partment	Mastery with total communication prompt; the behavior exhibited is the desired behavior but speech/sign language/gesture is still necessary.	r					
11 6	rogress, continue skill; skill is being worked on, ut behavior is only a very rough approximation of esired behavior.	Mastery without prompts; behavior exhibited is desirable behavior and occurs without prompting.	èd					
2 B	rogress with demonstration, role-modeling, physical rompt; behavior approximates the desired behavior hen physical-type prompts are used; follow-up to urther refine the behavior is necessary.	Mastery behavior generalized; mastered behavior enhibited in one setting will occur in other similar settings.	x- `·					
3 7	rogress with total communication prompt; behavior proximates the desired behavior when only speech/anguage/gesture-type prompts are used; follow-up to urther refine the behavior is necessary.	NA Not applicable. (State reason why.)						

· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	HONTH DAY			IG PERI	00	PROBLEMS/NEEDS/NOTES (e.g., scale does not fit behavior, behavior ambiguous, not taught)	
HON- BEHAVIOR				 			
	<u> </u>		-			-	
FUNCTIONAL LIVING SKILLS WRITING SKILLS				1		•	
Writes or copies first and last name		_		 	\vdash		
Writes or copies names of family, peers, supervisor			 	-	\vdash		
Writes or copies address				 	\vdash		
Writes or copies phone number, social security number			 				
Writes or assembles pictures for shopping list			 	-			
Writes or assembles pictures for notes, reminders, messa	ges		 -		┝╌┩		
Writes or copies number 0 through 9			 	<u> </u>		<u> </u>	
	1					•	
					i i	· ·	
SEX EDUC. & FAMILY PLANNING SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITY				<u> </u>		,	
Does not expose self		•					
Differentiates between public and private places for pri personal behaviors	vate.	• .					
Doesn't grab others			<u> </u>	L			
Doesn't take sexual advantage of lower level clients				<u> </u>			
Doesn't flirt ostentatiously			<u> </u>	L			
Never leaves with a stranger or someone known only casua	11y	_		L			
Keeps conversation with strangers impersonal; doesn't discuss private matters with strangers							
Can care for young child (2 yrs. to 4 yrs.)			•				
Can be responsible for same-aged peer							
Reports obnoxious remarks and physical violence						-	
Does not get into car with stranger							
	` ¬						
	1			1			
		•					
	·				, 1		
	- 1		ł				
•	1	-		[• •	
	· · [1	1 1		
	i	•	.,	L			
*	ł]	D .		W	

CIT	ent	_ Obser	rver						
	DBSERVATION RATING SCALE								
\boxtimes	No opportunity to work on skill since client entered apartment.	1	Mastery with total communication prompt; the behavior exhibited is the desired behavior but speech/sign language/gesture is still necessary.						
1	<u>Progress, continue skill;</u> skill is being worked on, but behavior is only a very rough approximation of desired behavior.	5	Mastery without prompts; behavior exhibited is desired behavior and occurs without prompting.						
2	Progress with demonstration, role-modeling, physical prompt; behavior approximates the desired behavior when physical-type prompts are used; follow-up to further refine the behavior is necessary.	6	Mastery behavior generalized; mastered behavior exhibited in one setting will occur in other similar settings.						
3	Progress with total communication prompt; behavior approximates the desired behavior when only speech/language/gesture-type prompts are used; follow-up to further refine the behavior is necessary.	NA	Not applicable. (State reason why.)						

		1. 1	TRAINING PERIOD			PROBLEMS/NEEDS/NOTES	
BEHAVIOR	HONTH P				1	(e.g., scale does not fit behavior behavior ambiguous, not taught)	
OCENTION	DAY	4—	ļ	<u> </u>	├ ─		
					1		
SEX EDUC. & FAMILY PLANNING PREVENTIVE HEALTH		İ			ł		
Refuses drugs or any other medication offered by s		┷-		1	!		
Understands sexual intercourse can lead to pregnan	ıc <u>y</u>					<u> </u>	
Uses birth control pills				<u> </u>	L_		
Doesn't allow self to be fondled by strangers	,			<u> </u>	<u> </u>		
Politely excuses self if a stranger lingers too lo personal questions	ng or asks	$oldsymbol{ol}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}$	_				
Can distinguish rape from sexual intimacy, communi and identify the parts	cato it,						
Screams for help when strangers become physically aggressive	1	<u>. </u>					
•,	•	1			İ		
SEX EDUC. & FAMILY PLANNING HUMAN SEXUALITY		٠.			,		
Expresses affection		1	İ	l ·	l		
Distinguishes between intimacy and friendly affect	ion	1					
Demonstrates ability to refuse physical contact fr	om another						
Engages in social intimacies appropriately (privat senting adults, non-injurious)	e, con-						
Understands sexual changes associated with puberty period, erection, and body hair	, e.g.,						
Masturbates for self-gratification	·						
Will initiate communication about sexual concerns							
Goes on dates							
Forms friendships/platonic relationships	ţ						
Forms more than casual romantic relationships							
Understands responsibilities of marriage						, b	
	• •	1	I				
	4					N	
				\ \			
				· .			
•		1 .5	1)	1	I :		

Cli	ent	Jusei vei	
-	OBSERVATIO	RATING SCALE	*
	No opportunity to work on skill since client entered apartment.	Hastery with total communication prompt; the being exhibited is the desired behavior but speech/sin language/gesture is still necessary.	havior gn
	Progress, continue skill; skill is being worked on, but behavior is only a very rough approximation of desired behavior.	Mastery without prompts; behavior exhibited is behavior and occurs without prompting.	
2	Progress with demonstration, role-modeling, physical prompt; behavior approximates the desired behavior when physical-type prompts are used; follow-up to	6 Mastery behavior generalized; mastered behav hibited in one setting will occur in other simi settings.	ior ex-
	further refine the behavior is necessary. Progress with total communication prompt; behavior	NA Not applicable. (State reason why.)	
	approximates the desired behavior when only speech/ language/gesture-type prompts are used; follow-up to further refine the behavior is necessary.	•	
		7	

<u> </u>		TI	MINIA	PERIO	00	PROBLEMS/NEEDS/NOTES
BEHAVIOR	HONTH DAY					(e.g., scale does not fit behavior behavior ambiguous, not taught)
					V = 1	:
AND THE PARTY OF T	TODE ATION	1		/		
EISURE-RECREATIONAL DEVELOPMENT INDIVIDUAL I	RECREATION					
ndependently plays electronic games		\vdash		\pm		
ndependently looks at magazines/reads newspaper	<u>rs</u>	\vdash		-/-	1	
atches TV				<i>i</i>	1	
oes a hobby/craft activity one area of inte	rest		- 3-		 	
ogs and/or takes walks			- /	<u> </u>	1	
istens to records, tapes, or radio		 i				
an independently attend movie, play, concert		<u> </u>	- ;	 	1 -1	
an independently go out to eat			1	<u> </u>		
	*	1			. 7	
·		1	İ	}	1 1	
EISURE-RECREATIONAL DEVELOPMENT PARALLEL REC	CREATION					
pectator at sports		$-\cdot/$			l i	
oes shopping		<u> </u>	,			
wims and/or suns		/		<u> </u>	II	
ttends dances						
isits with neighbors, friends, and family just	to be there					
					$W \subset$	
ttends movies, plays,		·				
ats out	· /					1
		-]		1	¥	/
LODGUE DECOR	/	1	1	1	1	
EISURE-RECREATIONAL DEVELOPMENT GROUP RECRE	ALTUR		l ·	1	1 .	· / /
ogs with group		╂	┼			
lays volleyball, basketball, or softball		╂──	 	1 7	1	
isits with neighbors, liends, family for purp participating in an activity	ose of			$1 \perp$	<u> </u>	
lays host to neighbors, friends, family						,,,
•	1			TT		
lowis	-/	1				
Plays cards	+/-		1	7 /		
Plays table games	-/					
Reciprocates social invitations Goes out to eat with group	/		1	1		

Client	Оь	serve	r	•			
	OBSERVATION RA	TING SC	ALE]
No opportunity to work on skill since apartment.	e client entered	H _a	stery wit	s the de:	communication pr sired behavior I still necessary	rompt; the behavior but speech/sign	
Progress / continue skill; skill is be but behavior is only a very rough appreciate pehavior.	neoximation of	5 <u>be</u>	havior an	d occurs	without prompt		
Progress with demonstration, role-more prompt; behavior approximates the desired when physical-type prompts are used; further refine the behavior is necessed. Progress with total communication progress with total communication progress with total communication who language/gesture-type prompts are used.	follow-up to sary. compt; behavior en only speech/ ed; follow-up to	의 hi se	bited in ttings.	one sett	generalized: ming will occur	astered behavior ex- in other similar	
further refine the behavior is necess	sary.					<u> </u>	ا لـ
				-		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
		TR	AINING PE	RIOD	PROBI	LEMS/NEEDS/NOTES	
) DEMANDO	HONTH DAY				(e.g., scale behavior and	e does not fit behavior biguous, not taught))
BEHAVIOR	DAY -				}		
			l i	ı	<u> </u>		
PERSONAL-SOCIAL EXPRESSION OF FEELINGS	• .		•	j			
Accepts reasonable delays to immediate gra	tification		1		,	<u> </u>	
Refrains from self-destructive behaviors							
Refrains from hurting others physically or	vérbally						
Refrains from more than occasional self-st						•	
Maintains a relaxed and aligned body postu					1	~_~	
Demonstrates appropriate facial expression when SAD, HAPPY, ANGRY, AFRAID		·					
Ontrols, to the extent physically possible inappropriate habits, traits, tics, twi	e, socially tches						
Deals positively with most requests	·					. 0	·
Thinks before acting refrains from impu	lsive acts					<u> </u>	
Asks for help as a way of dealing with fru							
			1	1.			
		l	- 1	İ	ĺ		
PERSONAL-SOCIAL SELF-ESTEEM		1	:	į	1	•	
Acts to become increasingly independent		- 1				:	
When criticized, deals with it in a social manner refrains from acting out	lly acceptable				9		_
Initiates activities which lead to own pers	sonal enjoyment		<u> </u>		<u> </u>		
Sticks with a task even if somewhat from to succeed			•			ı	
Defonstrates pride in physical appearance overly concerned with cleanliness	without being			_ _		i i	
Makes realistic choices	, 0				 		
olerates changes to usual routines					_		
Relaxed and unworried about commonplace e				<u> </u>	<u> </u>		
Accepts own disabilities and deals with or	wn limitations				 	<u> </u>	
	d.		1.			1	



Client	
	OBSERVATION RATING SCALE
apartment.	Hastery with total communication prompt; the behavior exhibited is the desired behavior but speech/sign language/gesture is still necessary.
Progress, co but behavio desired beh	
prompt; beh	th demonstration, role-modeling, physical avior approximates the desired behavior al-type prompts are used; follow-up to Hastery behavior generalized; mastered behavior ex- hibited in one setting will occur in other similar settings.
further ref	ine the behavior is necessary. NA Not applicable. (State reason why.)
3 approximate	th total communication prompt; behavior s the desired behavior when only speech/ sture-type prompts are used; follow-up to ine the behavior is necessary.

			• •			
		Ţ	RAINING	PERIO	0	PROBLEMS/NEEDS/NOTES
	MONTH .					(e.g., scale does not fit behavior, behavior ambiguous, not taught)
BEHAVIOR	DAÝ					Deliavior and goods, not obtained
V				•	1	
						d
ERSONAL-SOCIAL INTERPERSONAL BEHAVIORS	. ' '					
rustworthy, dependable, reliable	,	<u> </u>	_			9
elps others						***************************************
nteracts appropriately with a variety of people						
an say/sign PLEASE, THANK YOU, I'M SORRY appropriate	ly ⊱					
efrains from excessively disturbing/interrupting oth						<u> </u>
despects others' personal space and property						•
sks permission to use another's property, uses caref	ully,			*		•
and returns it promptly						<u> </u>
illingly shares	-		Ė			
Acts appropriately at movies, malls, meetings, dances a leader is present	when	,				,
cts appropriately at movies, malls, meetings, dances only peers present	when .					
despunds to others refrains from lethargy or "tuni events in immediate environment	ng out"	, :				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Acknowledges own misbehavior without putting blame on	others	Ŀ				
Responds positively to reasonable and natural consequence of misbehavior		,		4		6
accepts not always being the center of attention					L	
			·			•
	,					
			1	1		,
	:				"	
				1		·
				ی		
		•				
		1.7		1	1	`,
		Ĭ		}	٠.	(•
		1	1			
			1	1		₹
			1	1	1	
				1]	
	;		1 4	‡ 3		
C.		1	1	70	Ι.	

APPENDIX C

PRE-EVALUATION/ADMISSION INFORMATION FORMS

REFERRAL

ייייייייייי		•			
NAME:		e	CONTACT_PERSON:		
	BIRTH:		ADDRESS:		·
			SCHOOL DISTRICT		
		•			•
	•				
PHYSICAL	DISABILITIES:	ζ.			:
	(a) Vision		·		<u> </u>
v.				•	-
	(b) Hearing_				
	(c) Others				
· \	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
OT-PT NI		•	1 • 1	•	
•	Comments:	 _			
		a.			
					4

EDUCATION SERVICE CENTER, REGION 20

ROM: Ed	ucation Ser	rvice Center,	Region 20 acidence Popula	tion Services	•
ROGRAM:	eciai Lauce	201011 12011 11			
UBJECT: Co	ntact Repo	rt ·	· ·		
ATE:		•	<i>.</i> •		
n order that ducation Ser	you may b vice Cente	e aware of se r, Region 20,	rvices that hav the following	e been render information	red by the is provided:
Student's Nam	ne	· . • _		D.O.B	
				School Di	
9	*		1	,	
ladress				·	
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
	Services	and/or recomm	endations:	•	
	! *		•		
		••			
·	\ ;	•			•
•					
				2 1 1	
	\ i .	/	on, please cont	act the proj	ect_staff\in
			on, please cont (Dennis Dildy, t for the Visua		
	. \	*		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
1		<i>i</i> . •	Consulta	int	•
•	1.5				
Information	copy:	- <u>-</u>	Dennis D	oildy, Projec	t Manager

IN - HOUSE TRACKING

Name	Case Number	er	
School District	Date Refe	rred to L.E.A	
Please return this form when: 1. The I.E.P. Committe has been schedul 2. Assistance is requested for appraisa 3. Assistance in locating placement and	al.	ices is desired.	
I.E.P. Committee Meeting date			
Appraisal:	To be Scheduled	Assistance Requested	Date Cc pleted
Intellectual Functioning	·	·	
Educational Functioning	·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Language Functioning		· .	
Speech and Hearing	·		·
Perceptual-Motor			•
Complete Medical Evaluation			
Neurological Evaluation		·	*.
Otological	·	<u>-</u> · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Ophalmological	•	<u> </u>	
Dental	•		
Audiological		· \	
Psychological/Psychiatric			
Sociological			<u> </u>
O.T. Evaluation			
P.T. Evaluation			
O & M Evaluation			1
Findings:	<u>_</u> .		
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	and Related Serv	rices	
Non Public School placement Residential Placement		•	
Related services:			
, 0.T.		Family Counselling	 .
P.T		Behavior Management	
Speech and Language Therapy	_	Other	



CHECK LIST

		DATE	DATE	DATE	DATE
١.	AUDIOLOGICAL		•		
•	OPTHALMOLOGICAL				×
•	PSYCHOLOGICAL				
•	NEUROLOGICAL s	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	·		
•	OTHERS				
•	PROGRAM STATUS			•	
	RELATED SERVICES				

. *		,			Identification #
				• •	Date of Birth
Date ·	Contacted By	Type/Place Contact	Contact Person	Time of Service	Action Taken
		-			
				1.00	
				·	
				·	
				·	
	ı	·			
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
		<u>.</u>	-		
.11					
		,			
		,			
	53				60

Child's Name_

PERMISSION FOR PARENTAL INVOLVEMENT

IN THE ARD PROCESS

ı,	·			hereby gi	ve permiss	ion for
_,	(Name of Studer	nt)			_	
my	(Name of Parent and	l Relat:	ionship)	, to a	ittend and	participate
in the	ARD meeting to assist	the de	evelopmer	nt of my In	ndividual E	ducation
Program	n Plan.					
					:	
·. ·	•			Signed Na	ne of Stude	ent
	i ,	•			·	
				D	ate	~~ .
					<u>. </u>	
	•			Witnessed		

SOCIAL HISTORY

Marital status of parents	Name	d.o.b	•Se	xRac	E1	, 110110
Parent's signature	Address	s.s.#		School D	istrict	
Marital status of parents Referred by Income Insurance History of child's disability Physicians and dates last seen Comments Date						•
Marital status of parents	Name Rela	ationship	DOB	Occuj	oation_	At Home
Marital status of parents Referred by Income Insurance History of child's disability Physicians and dates last seen Comments Date	**************************************	<u> </u>	<u></u>		·	<u> </u>
Marital status of parents Referred by Income Insurance History of child's disability Physicians and dates last seen Comments Date						
Marital status of parents Referred by Income Insurance History of child's disability Physicians and dates last seen Comments Date Date					· ·	•
Marital status of parents Referred by Income Insurance History of child's disability Physicians and dates last seen Comments Date Date				- -		
Marital status of parents				<u> </u>		
Marital status of parents			· · ·	· · ·		<u> </u>
Marital status of parents Referred by Income Insurance History of child's disability Physicians and dates last seen Comments Parent's signature Date Date		<u>·</u>				
Marital status of parents Referred by Income Insurance History of child's disability Physicians and dates last seen Comments Parent's signature Date Date	·	٠	_			
Marital status of parents Referred by Income Insurance History of child's disability Physicians and dates last seen Comments Parent's signature Date Date		,				
Income			,			
History of child's disability Physicians and dates last seen Comments Parent's signature Date Date	Marital status of parents_					
Physicians and dates last seen	Income		Insurance	·		
Physicians and dates last seen	History of child's disabili	.ty	<u> </u>	· .	<u>.</u> .:	
Physicians and dates last seen Comments Parent's signature Date Date		• •	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		<u>.</u>	
Physicians and dates last seen Comments Parent's signature Date Date					•	
Comments						\$ 6
Parent's signature Date	Physicians and dates last	seen		<u> </u>		-
Parent's signature Date						
Parent's signature Date					· · · -	
Parent's signature Date	Comments	•	<u> </u>		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Parent's signature				8.		
Parent's signature						
Parent's signature					. 	
Parent's signature						
Interviewed by 62 Date	Parent's signature			Da	.te	
JC	Interviewed by			Da	ite	
	XIC					

ESC-20 DEAF-BLIND PROJECT

ADVOCATE GRIEVANCE PROCEDURE

Region 20 staff are available to work with you to provide the best possible service for you and your child. If you should feel we have not acted in your or your child's best interest, or our service has been unfair, unethical, or questionable, there is a procedure available to express your concerns:

Notify the Project Manager:

Dennis Dildy 1314 Hines Avenue San Antonio, TX. 78208 (512) 828-3551 ext. 204

He will investigate the situation and get back with you to discuss any findings and what action will be taken.

If you are not satisfied with the project manager's decision, you have the right of appeal. The appeal steps are as follows:

- 1. Contact the Special Education Coordinator, Dr. Patricia Myers, 828-3551, ext. 216
- 2. Contact the Director of Instructional Services, Dr. Arturo Gutierrez, 828-3551, ext. 301
- 3. Contact the Executive Director, Dr. Dwain M. Estes, 271-7611
- 4. Contact the Texas Education Agency, Jill Gray, Director, TEA Regional Deaf-Blind Center, (512) 475-1306

If you have any questions about the procedure, contact Dennis Dildy, 828-3551, ext. 204.

CLIENT QUESTIONNAIRE

•	Name:					
,	Home Address:	•				
,	Home Address.			i		
	Birthdate:			•		.,
					_	
	Age:	•		•		,
	And the second s		•			
	1. 15-20	•		- (
	2. 21-25					
	3. 26-40	•				
	4. 41–64			•		
	5. 65+	•				
			•			
	Reason for deaf-blindness			•		•
	1 II-l-no	•		•		
	1. Unknown		U			٠
	2. Rubella			,		
	3. Meningitis					
	4. Usher's Syndrome					t.
	5. Encephalitis 6					`
	 Other (please specify_ Did you have a vision and l 	earing impairm	ent at	birth?		,
	Did you have a vision and 1	earing impairm	ent at	birth?		
	Did you have a vision and 1 1. Yes	earing impairm	nent at	birth?		
	Did you have a vision and 1	earing impairm	ent at	birth?		
	Did you have a vision and 1 1. Yes	earing impairm	ment at	birth?		
	Did you have a vision and 1 1. Yes 2. No Method of Communication	earing impairm	ent at	birth?		
	Did you have a vision and to the second seco	earing impairm	ent at	birth?		
	Did you have a vision and to the second seco	earing impairm	ent at	birth?		
	Did you have a vision and to the second seco	earing impairm	ent at	birth?		
	Did you have a vision and to the second seco	earing impairm	ent at	birth?		
	Did you have a vision and land land land land land land land	earing impairm	nent at	birth?		
	Did you have a vision and to the second seco	earing impairm	nent at	birth?		
	Did you have a vision and land land land land land land land		ment at	birth?		
	Did you have a vision and to the services have you recommendation 1. Yes 2. No Method of Communication 1. Does not communicate 2. Gestures 3. Oral 4. Sign language 5. Language Board 6. Total communication	eived?	ent at			
	Did you have a vision and to the services have you recommunication. Does not communicate consumicate consumers to the services have you recommunication to the	eived?	Public 1	lealth		
	Did you have a vision and to the services have you recommunication. Does not communicate communicate communicate communicate communicate communication. Commission for the Blind Crippled	eived?	Public l	lealth on Army	lic We	lfare
	Did you have a vision and to the services have you recommunication 1. Does not communicate 2. Gestures 3. Oral 4. Sign language 5. Language Board 6. Total communication What services have you recommunication 2. Commission for the Bling 2. Crippled 3. Supplementary Security	eived? Id 6. F 7. S Income 8. I	Public F Salvatio	lealth on Army ent of Pub	lic We	lfare
	Did you have a vision and in the services have you recommunication 1. Does not communicate 2. Gestures 3. Oral 4. Sign language 5. Language Board 6. Total communication What services have you recommunication 5. Commission for the Bling 2. Crippled 3. Supplementary Security 4. Texas Rehabilitiation 6.	eived? d 6. F 7. S Income 8. I Commission 9.	Public l Salvatio Departme Medica	lealth on Army ent of Pub		lfare
	Did you have a vision and to the services have you recommunication 1. Does not communicate 2. Gestures 3. Oral 4. Sign language 5. Language Board 6. Total communication What services have you recommunication 2. Commission for the Bling 2. Crippled 3. Supplementary Security	eived? d 6. F 7. S Income 8. I Commission 9.	Public l Salvatio Departme Medica	lealth on Army ent of Pub		lfare

I.	Are you presently being served in a program?
.•	1. Yes 2. No
J.	What type of program are you in?
	 Residential program Day Program Other
к.	What program served you in the past?
	1. Give specific program title
L.	What are the age requirements in the agency presently serving you?
	 Don't know None Person must be between the ages of 0 and 21 Person must be over 6 and under 21 Person must be over 16
м.	What were the specific skill requirements necessary to be admitted for present services?
*	 Toilet trained Able to dress Able to feed Able to walk Able to travel independently in public None Other (please specify)
N.	What were the specific communication requirements necessary to be admitted for present services?
	1. Gestures 2. Use of sign language 3. Ability to speak 4. Ability to write 5. None 6. Other (please specify)
0.	What were the specific concept requirements necessary to be admitted for present services?
	 Knowledge of time Knowledge of money Knowledge of the beginning and end of task None Other (please specify)
•	

- P. What were the specific social behavior requirements necessary to be admitted for present services?
 - 1. 'Ability to control temper
 - 2. Ability to cooperate with others
 - 3. Ability to maintain a neat appearance
 - 4. Ability to attend to a task for more than 15 minutes
 - 5. None
- Q. How would you rate present services?
 - 1. Don't know
 - 2. Poor
 - 3. Fair
 - 4. Good
 - Excellent
- R. How satisified are you with present services?
 - 1. Don't know
 - 2. Very dissatisfied
 - 3. Slightly dissatisfied
 - 4. Slightly satisified
 - 5. Very satisfied
- S. In your opinion how should present services be changed? (Please indicate suggestions, for additions, modifications, etc.
- T. How is the parent/guardian involved in your present services?
 - 1. Parent/guardian has consistent contact with professional
 - 2. Parent/guardian is asked to observe the child in program setting
 - 3. Professional observes the child in home setting
 - 4. Parent/guardian has input on program planning
 - 5. Parent/guardian has on-going family training available
 - 6. Parent/guardian has infrequent communication with professional \
 - 7. There is no communication between parent/guardian and professionals-
- U. What agency would you like to have serve you five years from now?
 - 1. Texas Education Agency
 - 2. Commission for the Blind
 - 3. Local School Districts
 - 4. State Schools
 - 5. Texas School for the Deaf
 - 6. Texas School for the Blind
 - 7. Texas Rehabilitation Commission
 - 8. Other (please specify

- V. What agency would you like to have serve you ten years from now?
 - 1. Texas Education Agency
 - 2. Commission for the Blind
 - 3. Local school districts
 - 4. State schools
 - 5. Texas School for the Deaf
 - 6. Texas School for the Blind
 - 7. Texas Rehabilitation Commission
 - Other (please specify_
- W. Where do you forsee yourself living in the future?
- X. What type of work training are you receiving in your program?
- Y. What do you do in your leisure time?
- Z. What is the biggest concern you have about your future?
- Z-1. Would you like to enter our Region 20 work training program?

Student Social	Security	# .
(If available)		

EDUCATION SERVICE CENTER, REGION 20 Deaf/Blind Project 1314 Hines Avenue San Antonio, Texas 78208

THIS FORM IS TO BE TYPED OR PRINTED IN BLACK INK.

THIS FORM IS TO BE COMPLETED BY PARENT OR GUARDIAN.

APPLICATION FOR EVALUATION/ADMISSION

	THE LEGIT TOR LINE	ONT TONY ADMISSI	. 	
I. PE	RSONAL INFORMATION	· ·	•	•
ļ.	Full name of child		s:	,
	Last		First	Middle
2.	Birthdate:	Birthplace:		
		· / = 	City	State
3.	Full name of father		<u> </u>	
4.	Full name of mother	was		
5.	Name of person having legal custody	of the child		
	Address of parents/guardian			ne
	Address of child if different from			
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
	SCRIPTION OF HANDICAP(S)			
. DES	SCRIPTION OF HANDICAP(S) Is applicant totally blind?	Is applic	cant partially sig	hted?
. DES	SCRIPTION OF HANDICAP(S) Is applicant totally blind? Does your child respond to sound?			hted?
. DES	Is applicant totally blind? Does your child respond to sound? Does child have any other handicans	How?		ghted?
. DES	Is applicant totally blind? Does your child respond to sound?	How?		hted?
. DES	Is applicant totally blind? Does your child respond to sound? Does child have any other handicans	How?		ghted?
. DES 9., 10.	Is applicant totally blind? Does your child respond to sound? Does child have any other handicaps If "yes", please list:	How?		ghted?
. DES 9., 10.	Is applicant totally blind? Does your child respond to sound? Does child have any other handicans	How?		ghted?
. DES 9., 10.	Is applicant totally blind? Does your child respond to sound? Does child have any other handicaps If "yes", please list:	How?	?	hted?
. DES 9., 10.	Is applicant totally blind? Does your child respond to sound? Does child have any other handicaps If "yes", please list:	How?	large print regular print	hted?
. DES 9., 10.	Is applicant totally blind? Does your child respond to sound? Does child have any other handicaps If "yes", please list:	How?	large print regular print braille	hted?
. DES 9., 10.	Is applicant totally blind? Does your child respond to sound? Does child have any other handicaps If "yes", please list:	How?	large print regular print	ghted?

13.	How does your child communicate with you?	
	gestures	
	sign	•
	manually	
	pictures	·
III. PRE	EVIOUS SCHOOLING	
14.		
15.		
	Address: City	Zip Code
16	. Name of School District:	
	County:	
17	. Dates attended:	
· 18	. Was there a specific program for visually and/or auditorially ha	andicapped?
19	. List past placements other than present program.	
IV. MI	SCELLANEOUS	~
20	the earn of custo	dy of child?
21	. If the child is not a citizen of the United States, please supp any visas or immigration permits.	ly a copy of
22	Please enclose a copy of the child's birth certificate.	
23	 If your child is also hearing impaired, you must include evalua an otologist (ear doctor) and audiologist. 	tions from
		:
Date.	this form completed	
Infor	rmation given by	
	, Name	
Relat	tionship to child	•

Admission Criteria*

- 1. Eligibility: The student must be determined eligible for Special Education

 as deaf-blind by their LEA ARD committee and 14-21 years of age.
- 2. Language: Expressive: The student will be able to express the basic human needs of hunger, thirst, elimination and avoidance of pain using speech, total communication, body gestures, or finger spelling to adults in such a manner that his need is correctly identified 80% of the time as judged by his teacher(s).

Receptive: The student is able to comprehend a three-step instruction delivered in an appropriate communication system as evidenced performing the essential motoric responses indicated by that instruction as judged by his teachers.

- 3. Span of Attending: The student can do an appropriate work task unassisted for 30 minutes without supervision, after training as judged by his teacher(a).
- 4. Physical Stamina: The student is able to work a six hour work day without showing gross loss in stamina or precipitating a health problem as judged by his teacher(s).
- 5. Initiative: The student can initiate an appropriate work task once learned with only one reminder as judged by his teacher(a).
- Mobility: The student can maneuver independently within a several-room work environment without endangering himself or others as judged by his teacher(s).
- 7. Adaptive Behavior: The student demonstrates adaptive behavior by scoring at the 30th percentile or above on the Camelot Behavior Checklist.
- 8. Toilet Habits: The student can independently handle his elimination needs without creating a health problem for himself or others as judged by his teacher(s).

*Student should meet eight of the fifteen entrance criteria to include criteria items 1, 13, 14; and 15.

**"Having prerequisite skills" is used as the definition of the word appropriate.

- 9. Personal Hygiene and Self-care Habits: The student bathes and grooms himself as evidenced by being able to do at least 4 of the Camelot Behavioral Checklist "bathing" and 2 of the "grooming" items.
- 10. Directional Concepts: The student will know the concepts on-off, up-down, open-closed, left-right, front-back as evidenced by his correct response to a simple command using the concept given in an appropriate communication system.
- 11. <u>Dressing</u>: The student will be able to dress and undress as evidenced by being able to do at least 5 of the Camelot Behavioral Checklist dressing and undressing items.
- 12. Eating: The student will be able to self-feed as evidenced by being able to do at least 10 of the Camelot Behavioral Checklist Self-Help (Eating Behavior) items.
- 13. Transportation: The student must be able to be transported on-time every day to his community based work environment by any means as reported by his teacher(s).
- 14. Role Cooperation: The student is willing to cooperate as evidenced by his remaining at his work station and attempting to perform his assigned tasks the majority of the day during his first few days as judged by his teacher(s).
- 15. Adaptability to Change: The student can leave his present placement to receive training without decreasing his functioning for more than a few days as judged by his teacher(s).

DENNIS DILDY Project Manager

Application form for admission to the ESC-20 Deaf-Blind Community Based Work and Independent Living Project

Please staple an individual picture here. (optional)

Name			.#
Present mailing addre			
<u> </u>			
		Zip	Phone:()
Sex	Height	We:	ight
Race	Age	Birthdate	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Marital Status	Has applican	t had any children	n? Yes No
Father's Name			
Father's Address			
(If different from ap	plicant's) ci	ty	state
county	zip '	٠ -	phone #
Wathania Nama		(Maiden Na	ma)
mother s Name			me/
	, — –		
Mother's Address (If different from ap	, — –		state
Mother's Address (If different from ap	plicant's) ci		state
	plicant's) ci		
Mother's Address (If different from ap	plicant's) ci zip	ty	state
Mother's Address (If different from ap	zip gal guardian? (if	any)	state () phone #
Mother's Address (If different from ap county Who is applicant's le	zip gal guardian? (if	any)	state () phone # Relationship Phone #()
Mother's Address (If different from ap county Who is applicant's le	zip gal guardian? (if	any)	state () phone # Relationship Phone #()



II.	FINANCIAL	INFORMATIO)N: -·		•		•	
	Is applica	nt receivi	ng SSI?			Amo	unt Monthly	
	•		SSDI?				unt Monthly	
•		*.	SSA?	<u></u>		Amo	unt Monthly	
							ut)?	
							ailed?	
	Medical I	nsurance:	Medicaid #		Medi	care #	Othe	r (Private)
III.		G PROBLEMS			; ;			
							icaid service	
	Include a	letter or	write in	the space be	low in	your own	n words why yo	u desire
	the appli	.ca nt' s adm	ission to	the ESC-20 C	Communit	y Ba sed	Apartment.	his should
	include:	(a) A de	scription	of the probl	Lems the	applic	ant presents.	
·		(c) Why (d) What	you think	is/her prese	can do Latric _l	roblems	and creatmen	
	•							
IV.	CASE HIS	TORY			·			•
	Followin	g is a che	cklist of i	Information	which s	hould ac	company this	application.
•							e if all of th	
	, -	ion is enc						
	(a)	Progr ess	Report	•		(i)	Ear-Nose-Thro	oat (ENT) Report
	(b)			(required)		(j)		ry (include famil
	(c)		ological Re			(k)		ritten Rehab Plan
	· -		dedical (re		•	(1)	(if applicable Birth Certif	icate (required)
	(e)	٤	al Evaluati			(m)	Record of Im (required)	munizations
~	(f)	Psycholo:	gical Evalu	ation	٠,	(n)	TB skin test	est X-ray or (required)
	(g)	employme Academic	nt and sala Report (in	of previous ary) aclude school	1	(0)		within past 6 mo

3

S	ENSORY LIMITATION:
I	s applicant deaf? YesNo
D	egree_of hearing impairment
A	ge at onset of hearing lossCause of hearing loss
_	
D	oes applicant have a hearing aid?If so, please indicate model
а	nd serial number
I	s applicant visually impaired? Yes No No
D	egree of visual impairment
A	ge at onset of visual impairment Cause of visual impairment
G D	oes applicant wear glasses?If so, please include prescription

Description of additional disabilities____

APPENDIX D

FORMS NEEDED FOR ADMISSION, REVIEW,

AND DISMISSAL PROCESS

Page 1	of	
--------	----	--

Admission, Review, and Dismissal Committee Summary of Deliberations, Findings, and Recommendations and Individual Educational Plan

Stude	nt: Meeting Date:
	of Birth:
I. T	he committee reviewed the following data: . Assessment reports (specify reports and dates of reports as attached):
·B	. Assessment data or information from the parent or student:
C	. Assessment data or information from other school personnel:
_	The committee decided that the student did not meet any specific eligibility criteria at this time. met the specific eligibility criteria for handicapping condition(s) A. This decision was based on the following data:
•	B. The discussion of eligibility included the following points (specify points and persons making them):
	The committee decided that this student needs special education services because of the handicapping condition(s) cited above does not need special education services at this time The data on which this decision was based include:
IV.	The committee ensures that this student is not assigned to special education on the basis of criteria which were developed solely on the command of the English language. YesNo
•	The committee ensures that this student was not placed in special education if the only deficiencies identified are directly attributable to: A. a different cultural lifestyle Yes No B. not having had educational opportunities Yes No C. not having achieved from previous educational experiences Yes No Discussion:

Page	2	of	

	2. Phy	rsical										
	3. Bel	navioral .		•		7						
	J. 50;	9									on	4
•	4. Pr	evocational/	vocational	Ϊ,		•			red	nue	Continue W/modification	scontinue
₽.	Instru	ctional and	related se	rvices	goals	and	objec	tives	Mastered	Continue	Cont!	Disco
	Goal #	:		·	. •	D.v.	How d	late(s)				
	Objec	tive #1:				кеч	new o	ia ce (a)	·	<u> </u>		<u></u>
	Sch	teria for ev medule for ev plementor:	aluation: valuation:						-			
	Obje	tive #2:							-			1_
	Sci	iteria for ev hedule for ev plementor:	valuation: valuation:		tı					1	Τ	Τ-
	Obje	ctive #3:	,		•		-		-			
	Sc	iteria for e hedule for e plementor:	valuation: valuation:									
	Goal	*		٠					` -	\top	7.	\top
	0bje	ctive #1:				٠			-		٠	
	Cı	iteria for e	valuation:						1		· •	
•	In	chedule for emplementor: ective #2:	YA I YA LION	•			•	. •		Ι,		
•	ć.	ritoria for s	evaluation	•	•	***		: .	·]	٠.٠.		
	S	chedule for omplementor: ective #3:	evaluation	:	•	•					·	\prod
	C	riteria for chedule for mplementor:	evaluation evaluation	: :				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				•

Include additional page(s) for additional goals and objectives

ERIC Full Text Provided by ERI

Page Optional additional page(s) Discontinue -inappropriate Goal # : Objective #1: Review date(s): Criteria for evaluation: Schedule for evaluation: Implementor: Objective #2: Criteria for evaluation: Schedule for evaluation: Implementor: Objective #3: Criteria for evaluation: Schedule for evaluation: Implementor: Goal # Objective #1: Criteria for evaluation: Schedule for evaluation: Implementor: Objective #2: Criteria for evaluation: Schedule for evaluation: Implementor: Objective #3: Criteria for evaluation: Schedule for evaluation: Implementor: Goa1 # ___: Objective #1: Criteria for evaluation: Schedule for evaluation: Implementor: Objective #2: Criteria for evaluation: Schedule for evaluation: Implementor: Objective #3:

Crituria for evaluation: Schedule for evaluation:

Implementor:

0

Servic es							Last page of
Regular edu	cation	· · ·	Time	Start	End	•	Justification
` .				0			
Special edu	cation						
							. *
•	-		***				
Vocational	education						
•							
		· 					
Related se	rvices	`					
	• •	•					•
ţ			1	I	1		n, the committee di
For visual	ly handic	apped_	or audit	ontally	handic		dents the committe
and/or Aud I have par this date	eted and a ditorially rticipated	ttache Handi in al	d "Addit capped S l of the	tudent."	ns lis I wi	ted on th agree	e preceding pages of I do not agree with all decision (Comments may be
and/or Aud I have par this date	eted and a ditorially rticipated	ttache Handi in al	d "Addit capped S l of the	tudent."	ns lis I wi	ted on th	e preceding pages of I do not agree with all decision
and/or Aud I have par this date	eted and a ditorially rticipated	ttache Handi in al	d "Addit capped S l of the	tudent."	ns lis I wi	ted on th agree	e preceding pages of I do not agree with all decision (Comments may be
and/or Aud I have par this date	eted and a ditorially rticipated	ttache Handi in al	d "Addit capped S l of the	tudent."	ns lis I wi	ted on th agree	e preceding pages of I do not agree with all decision (Comments may be
and/or Aud I have par this date	eted and a ditorially rticipated	ttache Handi in al	d "Addit capped S l of the	tudent."	ns lis I wi	ted on th agree	e preceding pages of I do not agree with all decision (Comments may be
and/or Aud I have par this date	eted and a ditorially rticipated	ttache Handi in al	d "Addit capped S l of the	tudent."	ns lis I wi	ted on th agree	e preceding pages of I do not agree with all decision (Comments may be
and/or Aud I have par this date	eted and a ditorially rticipated	ttache Handi in al	d "Addit capped S l of the	tudent."	ns lis I wi	ted on th agree	e preceding pages of I do not agree with all decision (Comments may be
and/or Aud I have par this date	eted and a ditorially rticipated	ttache Handi in al	d "Addit capped S l of the	tudent."	ns lis I wi	ted on th agree	e preceding pages of I do not agree with all decision (Comments may be
and/or Aud I have par this date	eted and a ditorially rticipated	ttache Handi in al	d "Addit capped S l of the	tudent."	ns lis I wi	ted on th agree	e preceding pages of I do not agree with all decision (Comments may be
and/or Aud I have par this date	eted and a ditorially rticipated	ttache Handi in al	d "Addit capped S l of the	tudent."	ns lis I wi	ted on th agree	e preceding pages of I do not agree with all decision (Comments may be
and/or Aud I have par this date	eted and a ditorially rticipated	ttache Handi in al	d Addit capped S	tudent."	ns lis I wi	ted on th agree	e preceding pages of I do not agree with all decision (Comments may be
I have parthis date Sign	eted and a ditorially rticipated	ttache Handi in al	a Addit capped S	tudent." decisio	ns lis I wide	agree ith all ecisions	e preceding pages of I do not agree with all decision (Comments may be

parent's or adult student's signature

SCHOOL DISTRICT INDIVIDUAL

EDUCATIONAL PLAN

MAME:	DATE OF ENROLLMENT
D.O.B.	ELIGIBILITY CODE
SCHOOL	GRADE
	Terrele of Rungtioning
\ <u>+</u>	Levels of Functioning
1. Mental:	4
2. Social:	5
3. Emotional:	6
STRENGTHS:	Weaknesses:
•	
SPECIAL CERTIFICAL TOCAMION IN	TIME BEGINNING 3 mos. 6 mos. 9 mos. ENDIN
	TIME BEGINNING 3 mos. 6 mos. 9 mos. ENDIN DATE
1	
••	
2.	
3.	
4	
5.	
6	
PLACEMENT JUSTIFICATION	
Least Restrictive Alternative Con	nsidered
	
Why They Were Inappropriate	
COMMITTEE MEMBERS SIGNATURES:	
*PARENT	PRINCIPAL
**CHILD	SUPERVISOR
	APPRAISAL
TEACHER	
TEACHER	OTHER
ERIC d not in attendance because	33
Annextwoods by SEC.	

SCHOOL DISTRICT INDIVIDUAL

EDUCATIONAL PLAN

NAME:	•	_ TEACHER:	
).O.B		SCHOOL:	/
Long Term Goal:	•		. /
7 - 	•		
		9	
Short Term Objective:	1		
Strategy: Who:		Beginning Date	Ending Date
Method:	•	<u> </u>	
•			
		·	
	•		
Short Term Objective:		•	1
Strategy: Who:		Beginning Date	Ending Date
lethod:	•	V • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	
. · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		•	
Criteria:			
	<u> </u>		D K
Short Term Objective:	,		
Strategy: Who:		Beginning Date	Ending Date
1		 ,	
Method: *		•	
Criteria:	•		
			<u> </u>
Short Term Objective:			(
	1/	Beginning Date	Ending Date
Method:			
Criteria:			

GENERAL MEDICAL EVALUATION

Name	(male),	(female), age	٠, ٥	is bein	g consid	ered-	
for enrollment in one of the school. To assist in correct requesting a medical evaluation be pertinent to the child's process.	t placement ion Anv in	and to T formatio	uiiiii i n not ca	illed fo	equireme or on th	nts, we is form	are that	would
1. General State of Health:					•	•		•
2. Significant Findings: \(\)				•				•
a. HistoryNote frequenchronic conditions t	nt or seriou he school sh	us illnes nould be	ses, al aware o	lergies f:	, distur	bances,	or 4	
b. Physical (present fi	ndings:	,				į	,	1
c. Neurological:		· .	•	•	v i			
3. Medication:						٠	•	•
a. Presently taking					2			•
b. Recommended		•			ı ı			
4. Recommended or Remarks:	•	•	•					٠٠٠,
) (*)					•
			Signatur	e of Pl	nysician			
		:	Typed/pr	inted i	name	•		 -
Please return this form to:	•	-	Street			•	. •	
NAME <u>Dennis R. Dildy</u>			City	·	S	tate		
ADDRESS Education Service (Region 20 1550 N. E. Loop 410 San Antonio, Texas	0	***	Telepho	one No.			· ·	
·			Date			_		

ERIC Full Text Provided by ERIC

EDUCATION SERVICE CENTER, REGION 20 Deaf-Blind Project

PLEASE TYPE OR PRINT IN BLACK INK.

THIS SECTION OF THE PHYSICAL IS TO BE COMPLETED BY PHYSICIAN:

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION AND HEALTH RECORD

Student's Name		5		. •	Birthdate
	Last	First		Middle	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Hearing Evaluation	: Right Ear _			Left Ear	:
Blood Pressure:		Pu	lse:		Respiration:
Height:			ight		
			und to be	abnormal	and briefly explain on
Scalp	:		Ext	. Genital	ia
tyes			Gyn	ecologica	·
Ears			Ort	hopedic	
Nose Mouth		-	Neu	rological n	
Lungs		 	Lvm	ph Nodes	
Heart			Tee	th .	
Abdoman					
Within the limitat physical education	ions of his/he program? Yes	r vision, can No	n he/she	participa	te in an organized
If no, describe li	mitations:		,		
i no, describe ii		<u> </u>	•	·	
				-	
					
MEDICATIONS PRESEN	TLY TAKING	DOSA	GE		PHYSICIAN PRESCRIBING
	• • •				•
	•	· · · · ·	_		
				• . •	
	•		_		
ALLERGIES: (A)	FOOD	(B) EN	VIRONMENT		(C) DRUG
,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		, — , —		•	
					
		**************************************	•	<u>· ·</u>	
	·			•	

IMMUNICATION RECOR	<u>o</u>		•
Enter month and year	ar of completed series, b	oos ters, si n gle im	munizations:
D-T Completed Last Booster	·	Rubella	
Polio Completed		Measles Influenza Tuberculin Test	
LABORATORY TESTS AN	ID RESULTS, IF INDICATED:		
Test	Results	Test 🥔	Results
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
	·		
* *			
If the student as an eye operation psychiatric problem	has been hospitalized or heart problems, seizures, etc., please indicate DISORDER, OR OPERATION:	- treated for a ser s. diabetes. neuro	logical disorders:
DATE:			
WHERE TREATED:	(Name of hospital o		ss)
ADDRESS OF ABOVE:		}	
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	(continued on next	page)	



ADDITIONAL RECORD OF SERIOUS MEDICAL CONDITIONS OR OPERATIONS:

NATURE OF ILLNE	SS, DISORDER,	OR OPERATION] :	· .	
				<u> </u>	<u> </u>
DATE:	£				
WHERE TREATED:_		(name of hospi	tal or age	ncy and addres	ss)
NAME OF DOCTOR			O	•	
ADDRESS OF ABOV	E:	•		`•	s
,	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		<u></u>		· · · ·
	*****	* * * * * * *	* * * * *	* * * * * *	* *
NATURE OF ILLNE	SS, DISORDER	OR OPERATION:		·	
	:	•:	, -		
DATE:	/		·	<u>-</u>	<u> </u>
WHERE TREATED:_		·	-		
	(nar	ne of hospital	or agency	and address)	. 4
NAME OF DOCTOR	OR TECHNICIAN	N ADMINISTERIN	G TREATMEN	r:	
ADDRESS OF ABOV	E:	·			· · ·
•	* * * * * *	* * * * * * *	* * * * *	* * * * * *	* * *
LIMITATIONS:					
List any s from any medica	pecific limit l condition o	tations on stu or handicap	ident's phy	sical activit	ies resulting
•	•		•	•	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	•	J	8		
		 		. .	: .
Date of Examina	tion:	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· ·	· ·	
	•	,	Signa	ture of Physi	cian
	•			· Name	
			··		
	√. 	. 0		Addres	s
•			85	45	•

To be filled in by physician.

EDUCATION SERVICE CENTER, REGION 20 Deaf-Blind Project

Name of Student:	[Date of Birth:
Address:		
Ocular/Visual History: (e.g., or operations, birth or development. Please indicate dates, i	opmental defects, familia	ss, prior eye diseases, injuries l visual or other medical problems,
•	VISUAL ACUITY	•
Without Correction	With Correct	ion Refraction
Distance Near O.D.	Distance Ne	
o.s.	0.S.	0.5.
O.U.	O.U.	
Glasses: Not needed	_ To be worn constantly	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
For close work only	Other/	
Low vision aid: Type	For distance	Near
Muscle Function: Normal		
Nystagmus (I	f abnormal, please indica	ate test used and results.).
	*	· · ·
Clinical Findings: (e.g., insp	ection, biomicroscopy, or	othalmoscopy, etc.)
		b
Intraocular pressure: 0.D	0.s	TONOMETER

Visual Fields: (Note: Please indicate it by standard perimeter of 330 mm. arc white target, or other, such as larger target, finger confrontation, etc.)

	•	
ein Of VIS	O.S. ION. Record results on chart below.	O.D.
	lest useds	Illumination in ft. candles:
•	145 150 151 161 173 161 173 161 173 173 174 175 175 175 175 175 175 175 175 175 175	130 130 130 130 130 130 130 130 130 130
<u>Diagn</u>	0SiS:	2359 2379
Progn	osis & Recommendations	
	Pupil's visual loss is: Stable	Permanent
	Worsening Improving	•
	Present treatment, to be continued:	
	-	
	Date for re-examination:	
	Precautions about activity:	
Dațe	of examination:	
Date	of Report:	Signature
	a	Name Degree

Address

THIS SECTION OF PHYSICAL IS TO BE COMPLETED BY PARENT/GUARDIAN:

MEDICAL HISTORY

REVIEW OF SYSTEMS: Check any of the following for which the student has suffered: Frequent Headaches Diarrhea Speech Handicap Constipation Difficulty with Hearing Hemorrhoids Ear Infections Frequent Urination Frequent Colds or Sore Throat Discomfort of Urination Hay Fever Foot or Gait Trouble Asthma Convulsions Persistent Cough Neurological Problems and Pain in Chest Treatment Shortness in Breath Emotional Problems and Treatment Eating or Chewing Trouble Psychiatric Problems Tuberculosis Unusual Gain or Loss of Weight Frequent Indigestion Other (Explain) Abdominal Pain *PAST ILLNESSES: DATE DATE Rheumatic Fever Whooping Cough Measles Chicken Pox Mumps Other (Explain) Rubella Scarlet Fever OPERATIONS: Please explain giving the reason for the operation and the effects of the operation. ADDITIONAL INFORMATION: Home Town Physician: (NAME) (ADDRESS) (CITY) Home Town Opthalmologist: (NAME) (ADDRESS) (CITY)



Others: "

INSURANCE INFORMATION				ć		
Is this child covered under medical insu	rance? Yes	۵	No	·	<u> </u>	_
If the answer is yes, please complete th	e following	:				
Name of Insurance Company:			_			. *
Name as listed on policy:	· 					
Policy number:		·	·			
	i.		···			
HEALTH CENTER:						•
Do you wish to be notified if your child	is admitte	d to th	ne heal	th cent	er?	•
्रिक् 	YES	· 		NO		•
						<u> </u>
EMERGENCY INFORMATION:			•			
Who to Notify in Case of Emergency:						•
374377		DHONE	MINORD	(1,000	Codo	° Number
NAME		PHONE	NUMBER	(Area	Code	& Number
1.			· · ·			c
2.			·.			~
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				<u> </u>		
	•	<i>a</i>		,		
Date of Completion:	Signature	oi Pare	ent/Gua	rdian:		. ′
						· ·

EDUCATION SERVICE CENTER, REGION 20

CORMATION REGARDING IMMUNIZATIONS AND MEDICATION

The following immunizations are now required by the State:

DPT or DT - All ages

Oral Polio - Under 19 years of age.

Our School Physician recommends the Polio booster to be given every 5 years.

Measles (Rubeola) - 1 to 11 years of age, or history of illness

Rubella

1 to 11 years of age, or history of illness

*Mumps - All students who do not have a history of illness.

TB skin test - (annually if negative previous year)

Chest X-ray if skin test positive.

Annual chest X-ray on known tuberculosis.

*The Mumps immunization will have to be given by your family physician as the State does not furnish this vaccine.

<u>Please note</u>: No medication will be given in the school programs, unless it is labeled by the pharmacist, as to content and has the doctor's name, who prescribed it, on the label.

Vitamins may be given if left in the original bottle, with original label still attached.

An immunization record card is attached, which is to be completed by your family physician and returned to us, to be retained in the childs file.

REGION 20

OTOLOGICAL REPORT

STUDENT'S NAME _		D.O.B	
1. Medical his	tory pertinent to	hearing loss.	
,	e t		
2. Treatment a	nd/or operations	related to hearing.	
	ů.	,	•
3. Significant (Attach aud	ear, nose or thr iogram, if availa	oat findings on exam ble)	ination.
		•	
4. Otological	Diagnosis.		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
5. Medical and	i Educational Reco	ommendations.	
	•	;	
6. Date of sug	ggested otologica	1 re-examination	
· · · · ·			
	N	ame of physician (Pr	int or type)
'	• .		·
Date	<u>.</u> <u>S</u>	ignature	

EDUCATION SERVICE CENTER

Low Incidence Population Services

EDUCATIONALLY-ORIENTED HEARING REPORT

- 1. What is the cause of the hearing impairment? Is any treatment required?
- 2. Is there a general physical condition that causes this hearing impairment? Briefly describe hearing.
- 3. Is the hearing condition likely to get better, worse, or stay the same?
- 4. Should the teacher be alert to any symptoms (hitting the ear, etc.), that could possibly signal a need for professional attention?
- 5. Should the child wear a hearing aid, and if so, when?
- 6. Were you able to determine an accurate hearing acuity? If so, please give acuity and type of target used.
- 7. If unable to determine an accurate hearing acuity, what is your opinion regarding what the child hears?
- 8. Were you able to determine the range of hearing? If so, were there areas of no response in the hearing field? Where?
- 9. What recommendations can you give the teacher about the child's hearing functioning?
- 10. Was the child able to locate sound source?
- 11. Will the child work better with high or low frequency sounds?
- 12. What restrictions should be placed on the child's activity?.
- 13. What specific reocmmendations do you have concerning the child's use of hearing in learning situations?
- 14. When should this child be examined again?
- 15. How does this loss affect speech intelligibility?



EDUCATION SERVICE CENTER, REGION 20 DEAF-BLIND PROJECT 1550 N.E. LOOP 410 SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS 78209

'DENTAL EXAMINATION

t ¹	
	If any of treatment is for orthodontic
Patient's Name	purposes, complete both treatment and
	purposes, comprete both a culture and
	orthodontic sections below.
Developin	Speciality
Dentist's	
Name	Dentist's Phone No.
Dentist's Mailing Addres	SS Deficise S Friorie No.
Street	<u> </u>
City	Date of first visit Date of in-hospital
	(Current Series) Dental Treatment
State & Zip	AND CONTRACTOR OF THE CONTRACT
	No (If No, Reason for Replacement) Date of Initial Placement of
If Prosthesis, Yes	this Prosthesis
is this Initial	LITTS TTO SERIES TO
Placement?	
0	Examination and Treatment RecordUse Charting System Shown
LABIAL	
$-\alpha$	INDEN DESCRIPCION OF SCIATOR SALE
(2) 27 7 7 P(2) 20	
CARRON INS	Letter phylaxis Materials Used, Performed Number
TO CONTRACT OF THE PARTY OF THE	etc.) Mo. Da. Yr.
(a), (b), (b), (c), (c), (c), (c), (c), (c), (c), (c	
ති හි ල	
(A), (A), (A), (A)	
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
1 1	
arunt Titte	
<u></u>	
2	•
(C) (C) (C) (C) (C) (C) (C) (C) (C) (C)	
୍ୟ ନ ୍ଦ	
A. A AA.	
4000 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	
CONDITION OF	
LAGIAL	
INDICATE MISSING TEETH	
WITH AN X	
REMARKS:	
REMANAS.	ų
and the same of th	0
9	*
• · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	ORTHODONTICS: (Give diagnosis, class or malocclusion and describe
	appliance(s) in above treatment section)
•	appliance(3) in above of calments, easiers,
6.	ACTIVE TREATMENT
	Date such treatment started
	Date Such treatment/started
	Date first appliance (to be) inserted
•	Estimated total active treatment period
•	(number of months)
	/ Hallings of manage /
	Detention Chacking/Observation
	Retention Checking/Observation
Dentist's	Date such treatment started
Signature /	Estimated Period (Number of months)
. J. MIIU DAT D /	m

Suggested Form
Additional IEP Requirements for the Visually Handicapped and/or Auditorially Handicapped Student

VII. A. Summary of the views of the student, or as appropriate the parent, concerning goals and objectives and the special services being provided:

B. Outline of obligations undertaken by the student's family in connection with the IEP:

C. Detailed description of arrangements made to provide:

the hearing impaired student with training to compensate for hearing loss and access to special media and equipment or devices commonly utilized by students with serious hearing loss:

the visually handicapped student with orientation and mobility training, instruction in braille and the use of large print, other training to compensate for visual loss, and access to special media and equipment or devices commonly utilized by students with serious visual loss: ans and arrangements made for contacts with and continuing serces to the student during periods in which the student might not involved in school programs: he student or the parent where appropriate has been provided a detailed explanation of various service resource available within the community and throughout the state Yes No has been informed of rights and procedural safeguards Yes No (for VH students) the "Registration of Visually Handicapped Students)			,	1	,	Page _	of
ans and arrangements made for contacts with and continuing serces to the student during periods in which the student might not involved in school programs: he student or the parent where appropriate has been provided a detailed explanation of various service resource available within the community and throughout the state Yes No has been informed of rights and procedural safeguards Yes No	training other tr	, instruct10 aining to co media and eq	n in brail mpensate f uipment or	or visual devices	loss. and	access to	
ans and arrangements made for contacts with and continuing serces to the student during periods in which the student might not involved in school programs: he student or the parent where appropriate has been provided a detailed explanation of various service resours available within the community and throughout the state YesNo has been informed of rights and procedural safeguards YesNo	students.	with seriou	S VISUAL 1	033.		•	
ans and arrangements made for contacts with and continuing serces to the student during periods in which the student might not involved in school programs: he student or the parent where appropriate has been provided a detailed explanation of various service resours available within the community and throughout the state YesNo has been informed of rights and procedural safeguards YesNo				1	•	.*	
ans and arrangements made for contacts with and continuing serces to the student during periods in which the student might not involved in school programs: he student or the parent where appropriate has been provided a detailed explanation of various service resource available within the community and throughout the state YesNo has been informed of rights and procedural safeguards YesNo	*		-	•	,	•	
ans and arrangements made for contacts with and continuing serces to the student during periods in which the student might not involved in school programs: ne student or the parent where appropriate. has been provided a detailed explanation of various service resource available within the community and throughout the state. YesNo has been informed of rights and procedural safeguards YesNo		• -					÷
ans and arrangements made for contacts with and continuing serces to the student during periods in which the student might not involved in school programs: ne student or the parent where appropriate. has been provided a detailed explanation of various service resource available within the community and throughout the state YesNo has been informed of rights and procedural safeguards YesNo			, <u>,</u>	<i>‡</i> °	•		
ans and arrangements made for contacts with and continuing serces to the student during periods in which the student might not involved in school programs: the student or the parent where appropriate has been provided a detailed explanation of various service resource available within the community and throughout the state YesNo has been informed of rights and procedural safeguards YesNo						· •	
ne student or the parent where appropriate has been provided a detailed explanation of various service resource available within the community and throughout the state Yes No has been informed of rights and procedural safeguards Yes No		į		c	•	/	
has been provided a detailed explanation of various service resource available within the community and throughout the state YesNo has been informed of rights and procedural safeguards YesNo	•			<i>t</i>			~*
has been provided a detailed explanation of various service resource available within the community and throughout the state YesNo has been informed of rights and procedural safeguards YesNo							
has been provided a detailed explanation of various service resource available within the community and throughout the state YesNo has been informed of rights and procedural safeguards YesNo				•			
has been provided a detailed explanation of various service resource available within the community and throughout the state YesNo has been informed of rights and procedural safeguards YesNo							
has been provided a detailed explanation of various service resource available within the community and throughout the state YesNo has been informed of rights and procedural safeguards YesNo			•		•		
has been provided a detailed explanation of various service resource available within the community and throughout the state YesNo has been informed of rights and procedural safeguards YesNo			2			•	
has been provided a detailed explanation of various service resource available within the community and throughout the state YesNo has been informed of rights and procedural safeguards YesNo		•		•	•		
has been provided a detailed explanation of various service resource available within the community and throughout the state YesNo has been informed of rights and procedural safeguards YesNo	e student	or the pare	nt where a	ppropriat	.e ·		
available within the community and throughout the state YesNo has been informed of rights and procedural safeguards YesNo						ious service r	esoura
YesNo has been informed of rights and procedural safeguardsNo	. has bee availab	n provided a le within th	ne communit	y and thr	oughout th	ne state	
has been informed of rights and procedural safeguards YesNo	· 3	}		· ·	,	ŀ.	
	. 3			محمط م	lubal cafor	marde	!
		6	_	ina proced	urai saies	Juanus	
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	Ye	is N	10				•

Yes

No

BEHAVIOR RATING SCALE.

Rate each item on a 9 point scale. The points on the scale are similar to Stanine Scores. A score of "5" always means "average" as compared to some criterion. A score of "6" is high average, etc.

	Low Rang	e	A	verage Rai	ıge	High Range		
1	2	3	4	5	6	T B	8	9
Very 'Low	Low	Below Average	Low Average	Average	_	Above Average	High	Very High
Read t	he descri	ption to d	etermine	the relev	ant behav	viors and	scoring o	riteria.
Enter	any comme	nts yoû fe	el are r	elevant ar	nd enter s	pecifics	as reques	sted.
	\$. F :							e i por a regularistico de mentante e este Mentante de Aprilia.
Note	Scoring	i on the lac	t section	n (Parsons	olitu) ie	different		structions.
,	ocoring ,	bu cue ras	c section	. (retsone	illy) is	direrenc	see Ins	structions.
					beauti.	,	<i> </i> =	
NAME (OF STUDEN	т.				÷		•
NAME	JE STODEN			······································			/	
COMPLE	ETED BY:		•		• !		1	•
				(Name & Po	osition)	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
DATE:		\wedge	•			•		

Category	Description	Comments	Score
Quantity of Work	Score quantity onlyin relation to quantity assigned. A score of "5" means "does what is assignedno more, no less."		4 9 3 8 2 5 7 1 6
Quality of Work	Work is done correctly as assigned. A score of "5" means "usually correct."	₩	4 9 3 5 8 2 7 1 6
Efficiency with Supervision	Can uniformly score at least "4" on both of above with reasonable supervision. A score of "5" means "adequate performance with supervision."		4 9 3 5 8 2 7 1 6
Efficiency without Supervision	Same as above but without supervision. Working on his/her own. Reliability. "5" means adequate work without supervision.		4 9 3 5 8 2 7 1 6
Industrious	As opposed to "goofing off." Does what needs to be done in proper time frame. Keeps on task. "5" means average per expectations.		4 3 3 8 2 5 7 1 6
Effort	Will persist when dealing with a difficult task rather than give up, refuse to work or say he "can't." "5" means average effort, most of the time.		4 9 3 5 8 2 7 1 6
Criticism	Responds to constructive criticism by trying to improve performance. Does not get upset or defensive. "5" means average for peers.	G	4 9 3 5 8 2 5 7 1 6

2

•

Category	Description	Comments	Score
Punctuality	Arrives on time for class, appointments, etc. "5" means average for peers.		4 9 3 8 2 5 7 1 6
Attendance	"5" means adequate attend- ance. (Comment if frequent absence or tardiness is unavoidable.)		4 9 3 5 8 2 7 1 6
Adaptability	Can deal with change (new material, new teachers, new room) with minimal distruption of behavior or achievement. "5" = average.		4 9 3 8 2 5 7 1 6
Cooperation	Can, if assigned, work co- operatively with peers on group projects.		4 9 3 5 8 2 7 1 6
Attention	On subjects of interest and/ or with some teachers, can attend to instruction or assigned task with minimal distraction.		4 9 3 5 8 2 7 1 6
Potential (Academic)	Observed behavior (specify) suggests that student has the potential to learn school subjects. "5" means average ability.		3 5 -8 2 1 6
Achievement	Student's actual level of performance as compared to above. "5" means performs at level of ability; "3" means performs below level of ability, etc.		4 9 3 5 8 2 7 1 6

<u>Category</u>	Description	Comments	Score
Potential (Employment)	Observed behavior (specify) suggests that student has the potential to hold an appropriate job. "5" means average potential.		4 9 3 5 8 2 7 1 6
Potential (Independence)	Subjective—the student is seen as capable of achieving an independent and self—supporting status. "5" means average potential.		4 9 3 8 2 5 7 1 6
Preferences	(No score) If student does better in some subjects or situations than in others, please describe.		No Score

PERSONALITY/BEHAVIOR VARIABLES

Score the student once on each scale according to which of the 2 descriptions best fits. "5" means neither or "a balance", "4" means slightly more, "3" means more, etc.

						V				· .	
Hyperactive	۵	1	2	3	4	5	4	3	2	· 1	Lethargic
Constant		1	2	3 -	4	5	4	.3	2	1	Changeable
Timid	٠.	r	2	3	4	5	4	3	2	1 .	Assertive
Positive Self-Concep	t	1	2	3	4	5	4	3	2	1	Negative self-c
Aggressive		1	2 ,	3	4	5 -	4 .	3 .	2	1,*	Passive
Outgoing .		1	2 ຶ	3	4	5	4	3	2 .	1 .	Withdrawn
Modest		1	2	3	4	5	4	3	2	1	Braggart
Many Friends		1	2	3	4	5	4	3	2	i .	No friends
Over conforming		1	, 2	3	4	5	4	3.	2	1 .	Rebellious
Realistic		1	. 2	3	4	5	4	3-	2	1	Fanta Sizing
Rejects Authority	4	1	. 2	3	4	5	4	3	2	1	Accepts Auth.
Friendly	٠	ì	2	3	4	. 5	4	3	2	1	Unfriendly
Hates School	•	1	2	3	4	5 ,	4	3.	2	1	Likes school
Leader		1	2	3 -	4	5	4	3	2	1	Follower
Respectful		1	2	3	4.	5	4	3	2	1	Disrespectful
Verbal	÷	1	2,	3	4	5	4	3	2	ļ	Non-verbal
Logical	•	1	2	3]	4	5`	4	3	2 ·	1	Emotional
Unhappy		1	2	3	4	5	4	3	2	1	Нарру

Education Service Center Region 20 Deaf-Blind Project 1314 Hines San Antonio, TX. 78208

Photo, Videotape and Data Release Form

The Deaf-Blind Project is an ESC-20 program to locate and train individuals for employment and independent living.

I, the undersigned, give my permission to ESC-20 to use data collected during my training and/or be photographed while involved in the Deaf-Blind Project. I understand that such films, photographs or training data will be used only for professional training purposes or to promote community awareness of the project. Permission to use my training data and/or photograph can be withdrawn at any time by my request.

Signed				
J				
	•			
Date				
·		-	. •	
Witness of data		· · ·		

EDUCATION SERVICE CENTER - REGION XX VOCATIONAL EVALUATION CENTER

PREVOCATIONAL BEHAVIORAL CHECKLIST

NAME: (First) (M.I.)	DRESS:		
TELEPHONE: SEX		SOCIAL	SECURITY #:	
TELEPHONE: SEX	BIKINDALE:	300 IAL	DACE	
SCH00L:	DISTRICT:		KACE:	<u> </u>
PARENT (GUARDIAN):			· ·	
ADDRESS (IF DIFFERENT):				
NAME AND IDENTITY OF PERSON D	OOING THE REPORTING: _	.		
HOW LONG HAVE YOU KNOWN THIS	STUDENT:			Þ
DATE OF REPORT:		·		
	,			
•	INSTRUCTION	S		
A. QUALITY: Measure of pro	I. JOB SKIL	LS , '		s done in
(Check one).	•	Comments	•	,
Work has to be don Will do a good job Work occasionally Does a good job mo	sometime.			
	ost of the time. always does a good job	•		
B. QUANTITY: Completes max	ost of the time. always does a good job	•	iven time period	d
	ost of the time. always does a good job	•		d.

I. JOB SKILLS

c.	C. ABILITY TO PERFORM WITH SUPERVISION: Synonymous with dep sistency in following directions; able to follow through iteveness.	endability. Accuracy and con- on directions given; stick-to-
	(Check one) <u>Co</u>	mments
	Very unreliable even with help. Generally unreliable. Reliable in some areas only. Generally reliable. Completely reliable in all areas.	
D.	D. ABILITY TO RERFORM WITHOUT SUPERVISION: Specifications & vision.	ame as above, but without supe
•	(Check one) <u>Co</u>	mments
	Does not perform assigned task without super- vision and encouragement. Does not perform assigned task without super- vision.	
•	Completes only with help. Adequate completion without help. Initiates appropriate independent action.	
Α.		
	tied and clean; hair groomed; appropriate make-up or cle (Check one).	mments
	Below average on most of above criteria. Below average on one or more of above. Average.	.•
•	Above average on one or more of above. Above average on most criteria.	
В.	B. PERSONAL HABITS AND MANNERS: Manners, proper use of hand "pardon me", "please", and so forth at appropriate times when they are talking. Does not use loud and/or profane	. Does not interrupt others -
	Below average on most criteria. Below average on one or more criteria. Average. Above average on one or more of above.	mments
	Above average on most of above.	

II. PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS

C.	ATTITUDE: Shows interest in task assigned. Performs task with enthusiasm. Accepts direction and criticism. Makes very few or no undesirable comments. Demonstrates a sense of loyalty.
	(Check one) Comments
	Below average on most criteria. Below average on one or more criteria. Average.
	Above average on one or more criteria. Above average on most criteria.
D.	INDUSTRIOUSNESS: Ability of student to stay with the assigned task; to work with a min mum of conversation, wandering and wasted time. Works spontaneously, with enthusiasm and initiative.
	(Check one) Comments
	Wastes a great deal of time wandering about, usually engages in conversation. Lazy. Wastes time, frequently wanders about, engages in conversation.
	Performs tasks with some enthusiasm, wastes a little time. Assumes responsibility for completion of tasks.
	Demonstrates initiative and interest.
Ε.	<pre>EFFORT: Works to best of ability, cooperative, applies self to the task at hand, interested.</pre>
	(Check one) <u>Comments</u>
i i	Refuses to exert effort. Perfunctory effort; needs encouragement. Average in effort; effort varies with nature
ı	of the task. Above average in application of effort.
	Works to best of ability.
F.	SELF CRITICISM: Realistically views own ability to do task; can see own shortcomings, makes effort to improve.
	(Check one) <u>Comments</u>
2.	Underestimates own inadequacies, boastful. Overestimates and overemphasizes own inade- quacies, defeated attitude.
,	Satisfied with poor, inadequate work. Recognizes failure or poor work.
	Attempts to deal with inadequacies in a realistic manner.



PREVOCATIONAL BEHAVIORAL CHECKLIST Page 4

G.	visors; reacts by attempts self-improvement.	to improve. Intereste	riticism from peers	r at job and in
	(Check one)	· •	Comments	
	belligerent. Poorly accepting. Ge	enerally denies that cr Jsually profits from co	iticism	
•	criticism.	; attempts to comply wi		•
		ays attempts to comply.		•
		III. TIMING	: ·	
Α.	PUNCTUALITY: Arriving on t from breaks; being on time		on time, quitting an	d returning promptl
	· (Check one)		Comments	
a	Very frequently late Usually late. Occasionally late. Rarely late. Never late.	• •		· . · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
В.	ATTENDANCE: Per se.	,	j.	· ·
	(Check one)	•	, <u>Comments</u>	•
	Very frequently absetured Usually absent. Occasionally absent. Rarely absent. No absences.	•	€	
c.	MOBILITY: Ability and will if necessary; capable of a	ingness to get to work rranging own mode of t	; ability to use pul ransportation to an	olic transportation d from job.
	1. PERSONAL INDEPENDENT M	OBILITY	•	
-	° (Check one)		Comments	
*	Walks to work. Rides a bicycle to w Rides a motor scoote Can drive an automob Has a driver's licen	r to work. Tile with driver in car		
	- ,			

III. TIMING

C.	MOBILITY:	Ø.	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	2. USE OF PUBLIC TRANSPO	RTATION	7	•
	(Check one)	• •	Comments)
	Unable to travel al Usually driven to/f Has no opportunity Rides bus bût canno Rides bus, makes tr	rom work (family, t to use public trans ot transfer.	portation.	
	•	IV. INTERPE	RSONAL #	•
Α.	SOCIAL SKILLS - PERSONAL:	Personal character ers/students.	istics which help the c	lient to be more
	(Check one)		Comments	
	Pleasant and friend			٠
	others. · Pleasant, outgoing.	•	e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e	
В.	WORKER-RELATIONSHIP: The fellow students. Characterismates. (Check one)	ability to get alor teristics of interpo	ng, fraternize, integratersonal relationship bet Comments	e, converse with Ween student and
	Has social problem having close relat	n select few, has o	not '	
٠	conflict with some Mixes well with own bother others.	, keeps entirely to n select few, does	self. noti	
	Mixes well with al Mixes well with wh			•
c.	SUPERVISOR/TEACHER RELAT teacher/supervisor on a	<u>IONSHIP</u> : The abilit respectful plane.	y to fraternize, conver	se, integrate with
	(Check one)	- -	<u>Comments</u>	•
	Shows frequent hos Attitude variable,	s completely; surly tility in relations but somewhat posit asant and cooperati ious.	hips. ive.	
r	Cont'd on page 6		105	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •

III. TIMING

					•
:.	SUPERVISOR/TEACHER RELATIONSHIP:	5			
	Obeys directions pleasantly and to best of obv	ious			
	Seeks feedback constantly; always asking for s	upervisor;	÷	-	
	always at someone's elbow.	· •		•	٠,
	COOPERATION - ATTITUDES Obvious maticular	- 1 · ·			
•	to work with others, recognizes necessity of coopera	itive relati	ionship.	Ability	u
	(Check one)	Comments			N
		COMMETTES	ą p		
	Refuses to cooperate. Performs reluctantly, only with pressure.		,	,	•
	Usually approaches task willingly. Readily attacks new problems.				
	Works eagerly.	<u>.</u>	**	v	
			·	- , 7	0
	COOPERATION - PERFORMANCE: Gives evidence of ability others; generally able to perform as a member of a t	eam effort.	icc, work.	5 SHIOOCHT	y Wici
•	(Check one)	Comments	-		
	Refuses to become involved in group projects.		rin.		
	Becomes involved only with pressure. Cooperation varies with nature of the problem	•	22	,	
	or task. Minimal degree of cooperation; cooperates with				
	select few. Cooperates consistently and adequately.				-
		y .			•
	GENERAL ACTIVITY LEVEL: Degree of excitability, motion	on, tensene	ss obviou	Jš most of	f the
	time. Ability to control actions within normal limit	S	. p		•
	(Check one)	Comments		,	••
	Apathetic; slow; disinterested attitude.				
	Hyperactive, constantly moving, agitated; considerable fidgeting, unnecessary movement.	o	.		
	Prefers quiet, only active as situation demands Tempo of activity fairly constant.	s.	7	•	*!
	Tempo varies with nature of task (e.g., how low	w .			a
•	frustration tolerance; becomes active under pressure, etc.)				
		WC STRICTS		•	
	CALMNESS WITH CHANGE: Lack of excitability at chang	ing of task	s.\abili1	y to acce	ept.
	changes in situation without becoming upset, being al	ble to take	direction	ons, repri	i -
	Contid on page 7				

1	11	т	ıъ	4 1	NO

G.	 mands, suggestions without losing t in work production. 	temper, or showir	ng emotional	outburst, o	r decrease
	(Check one)	£	Comments		
н.	Generally in an excited, tens Very easily excited. Generally shows calm attitude Calm in most situations, Realistically calm in all sit ATTENTION: The ability to respond to center all of one's attention to	e to situations. tuations. completely to the			the ability
	(Check one)	•	Comments		,
	Attention span so short as to Difficult to get attention. Will pay attention if imports Usually pays close attention possible. Always pays close attention	ance is stressed , some improvemen	nt	· °	

GENERAL COMMENTS:

STAFFING NOTIFICATION

TO:	•		• .	•		
FROM:		•		7		•
RE:	Staffing o	ħ	child's	name		<u>·</u>
a		•	. `			
		, (late			,
				•	٠.	

A Staffing will be held to determine the most appropriate program for the above student.

After an initial review of this student, it has been determined that your expertise and presence would be helpful.

If possible, please arrange your schedule accordingly.

Flease advise is you are unable to attend as scheduled.

REQUEST FOR RELEASE OF INFORMATION TO REGION 20 EDUCATION SERVICE CENTER

I,	do hereby
Name of parent	
ive permission for	chool District
, Name of St	CHOOL DISCILCE
o release any and all information cond	cerning my child
	Name of Student
10 Wa	deal Daniel Adeal Codel and
, regarding med	dical, Psychological, Social and
ducational reports and evaluation as w	well as school individual educa-
· ·	
tional plans to Region 20 Education Ser	rvice Center for the purposes of
0	•
Specified Reason	
•	•
I understand such information is	to be used by Region 20 for .
professional reasons supporting the edu	ucational needs of my child
for the above stated purposes.	
or the above stated berieves.	
_	•
	S. Carrier S.
•	
•	
•	•
Date	Signature (Parent name)
Date	Digitature (rateur name)
•	
	grand the second of the second
Date	Witness

EDUCATION SERVICE CENTER, REGION 20

1550 N. E., Loop 410 San Antonio, Texas 78209

AUTHORIZATION TO RELEASE NAME AND PHOTOGRAPH

· Client Name

Date of Birth S.S. #
Authorization
I hereby authorize the Education Service Center, Region 20 to utilize the name
and to photograph the above name individual for the purpose of demonstrating
the services of the Education Service Center, Region 20, Deaf-Blind Community
Based Independent Living and Work Project.
Further, I hereby release the Education Service Center, Region 20 from all
legal responsibility and liability for any consequence which results from such
utilization.
Signature of Client Date
Signature of parent or Guardian if under 18 years of age . Date
Witness Date .

110

DEAF-BLIND PROJECT 1550 N.E., LOOP 410 SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS 78209

TO BE COMPLETED BY PARENT/GUARDIAN/STUDENT

MEDICAL AUTHORIZATION FORM

Statement

In-order to insure that your child receives rapid and appropriate emergency medical attention while in the Education Service Center, Region 20 Deaf/Blind community Program, this form must be signed, notarized and returned for the iducation Service Center, Region 20 Project records.

Student's Name:	William Twiche without the recommendation from the con-	P CRITICAL COME CORNICORNI PRIZZ DIA MERCANA (MAR MINISTERIA DA MAR	er s	c
Date of Birth:	toks de segunosamo, Michino apops, so caso asino	জ হয়। আন আন্তৰ্গক কোনোক হয়। হয়। হয়। হয়। হয়। হয়।	, .a.	
I give my consent for the above and surgical treatment as is do the well being of my child. It my understanding that every effection Service Center, Region with me before treatment is given	eemed necessa n the event o fort will be on 20 Deaf-Bl	ry by the atter f an emergency made by staff r	nding physician situation, it members of the	for is
	Signatu	re of Parent o	Guardian	FERMINIS IN
(SEAL)			8	* •
Subscribed and sworn before me	the	day of	и 2. 2016 (Энг) төнгөн шөг хой осыуулан (Экулун, онгосы эмесын ура	, 19 °
सः । द्वारम्बरी कामा मान्या प्रत्याच्याक स्टब्स्स व्याप्त स्टब्स सम्बद्धाः स्टब्स सम्बद्धाः स्टब्स सम्बद्धाः स	Notary Pu	blic in and for	фонтинатической экспектикой две	County,
Texas.		•		

ACCEPTANCE - REJECTION OF SERVICES

I understand the purpose of Special Education Services for my child, do/do not desire (circle one) to take further action with regards to my child (ren) at this time.

DATE

\$ĬĠNĀTURĒ

Comprendo el objeto de los servicios para educación especial al presente deseo/ no deseo (escoge uno) tomar ninguna acción con respeto a mi (s) nino (ninos).

FECHA

FIRMA

THE REGION 20 DEAF-BLIND COMMUNITY BASED WORK

AND INDEPENDENT LIVING PROGRAM'S

INDIVIDUAL EDUCATIONAL PLAN

A model VI-C Direct Service Program to Deaf-Blind adolescents emphasizing work placement and Independent Living Training done in cooperation with TRC-ERS Programs, separate competitive job sites, separate live-a-way experiences, in sheltered workshops and group homes, depending upon the need of the youth involved.

NAME:	LIFE OF PLAN:
DATE OF BIRTH:	: DATE VRITTEN:
PIANNING STAFF:	DATES EVALUATED:
MEDICAL DATA	•
PERTINENT DATE	SUMMARY FORM
DIAGNOSIS AND APPRAISAL INSTRUMENTS	
Visual Functioning Evaluation	
Low Vision Exams	
Pre-Voc/Voc Evaluation	
Info . Assessment by Teacher	r
Camerot Assessment	
Work Records	
Video Tape of	
OTHERS:	
The second secon	
METRODS OF DOCUMENTATION:	3
***************************************	V

RATIONALE FOR PLAN:			entak ega árabellekán meleszásan pinyikülönté	welficer were one	and and a state of the state of	an di natarangan pagasar ti sakali "Sakalinina, rangan kalikan kalikan ka
			•		٠	
entermination and the company of the		: mp.dc.addana mbheann stadh		era verenta.A	SHORE OF THE PROPERTY OF THE TOP OF	
		•			ent oktober ogskalet kristope spellere	
g and an annual section of the secti						
e de specialisti, par de la filia de se sus promones como estado del partir de la cida de la secuencia de como		and drivery operated by Manager 1994.	· Company		amenda kanang mengenang bakan 50	
						۰
 d former contenting printed in the contenting plant with the contenting of the contenting printed in the contenting plant in the contenti	and the second section of the second section of the second section of the second section secti	Top the district a little of playing Machine Court			Maria Santa de Cara de	CONTRACTOR OF THE PROPERTY OF
LONG TERM GOAL (S): emphasis)	(Projected	Level o	f Behavior	in t	:his/these	area(s) of
			•			
M Schalester (1995) The Committee of the		anglionamenum atm	A THE RESERVE AND ADDRESS OF THE PARTY OF TH	-	endergreekelist" i gisad KIK dekonstaa kaleest erdeek	
						A THE RESIDENCE OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERT
S - Committee of the co					1	
To the Conference of the Confe	Care and an appropriate the second	Special Control Property Control	energy per processor and the contract of the c	Productive max	and a few species of the second secon	
						-
 10.3 Tables, research and residential problems upon constitution of an information of an information of the constitution of the const			and the second s			The second secon
1972 to the second of the form of the first control of the second of the	шалық калауы «Айрықы» құмқыный түкіні Түкіні (1988) ба	g galvan er det voc til Freshaga allangsgarde, delle til			RECORDED TO THE PROPERTY OF TH	
	•			•		\
And It as was grid to the continuous and continued developed as the continued as the contin	and the second s	erre en en en en e				• Herykenstrykenstrykens gezor 4 zonestisk av zon en engissensk
The section of the se	par general militarratus, his hardenist tradition from the constitution of		-			and department of the contraction of the contraction of the contraction of the contraction of the contraction
•				ð		
The section of the se	Comments of the Comments of th		Anna Appendiculation	(, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	**************************************	and a manufacture of the state
			0			nd homomorphism and programmer along are classically producing a constraint or incompanies.

Child's name	Date of Birth:	Date of meeting:
landicapping condition:	_	**************************************
resent levels of educational performance: Academic/pre-academic performance:		
Physical abilities/disabilities:		- A
Rehavior: '	•	
Vocational/prevocational skills:	•	
Instructional setting(s): Regular education:		hours per day/week (circle one
Justification:		Beginning date: Ending date:
Special education:		hours per day/week
Justification:		Ending date:
Related services:	·	hours per day/week Beginning date:
Justification:	ì	Ending date:
Committee members present: (if dissenting from committee	e decision, please indicate why)	
1 Juda da tura trans	(date)	
Administrator	, (date)	
Representative of instruction	(date)	
Assessment personnel	(date)	
Parent(s)	(date)	
	(date)	113
Designated educational liaison ERIC 115	(ance)	

Annual goal: · Objective: Person(s) responsible: Evaluation criteria: Special materials, resources, or methods: Objective: 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 Person(s) responsible: Comments Cart Evaluation criteria: Special materials, resources, or methods: Objective: Commences Person(s) responsible: Evaluation criteria: Special materials, resources, or methods: Annual goal: 1 2 7 4 5 6 7 H 9 10 11 12 Objective: Commente Person(s) responsible: Evaluation criteria: Special materials, resources, or methods: Objective: Person(s) responsible: Evaluation criteria:

Person(s) responsible: Evaluation criteria:



Objective:

Special materials, resources, or methods:

Annual goal: Objective: Person responsible: Committe Evaluation criteria: Special materials, resources, or methods: Objective: Person(s) responsible: Comments Evaluation criteria: Special materials, resources, or methods: Objective: 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 Person responsible: Commanter Evaluation criteria: Special materials, resources, or methods: For atudents in residential placement, goals related to the residential component: Annual goal: 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 Objective: Commenter Person(s) responsible: Evaluation criteria: Special materials, resources, or methods: Objective: Comments: Person responsible: Evaluation criteria: Special materials, resources, or methods: Objective: Comments: Terson(s) responsible: Evaluation criteria 120

9 10 11 12

For visually handicapped or hearing impaired students

1. Summary of views of student or parents concerning goals, objectives, and services:

2. Family responsibilities:

3. Arrangement for special training, materials, or equipment necessary to compensate for vision or hearing loss:

4. Plans for services during non-school periods:

5. I have been provided with an explanation of other resources available and I have been informed of my rights and procedural safeguards during the educational process.

EDUCATION SERVICE CENTER, REGION 20 DEAF-BLIND PROJECT

STUDENT TRUST FUND

Student bank accounts are designed to take care of money belonging to students residing in the Education Service Center, Region 20 Deaf-Blind Community apartments. An account is established for each student, and money sent for a student by his or her parent, guardian, or sponsor (SSI) is deposited to the credit of this student and is spent in accordance with the desires of the depositor.

Money for a student should be sent to Dennis Dildy, Deaf-Blind Project Manager, with instructions concerning the amount of weekly allowance the student is to receive. Also, please indicate this same amount on the Permission Form.

To estimate the amount of money a student might require for a school year, multiply the desired allowance by 36 and add \$25.00 (estimate) for personal items. Also if the child wears glasses and/or a hearing aid, monies will be needed for their repair. Such items as prescription for medications, hair cuts for boys should also be considered and allowances made for these additional expenditures.

EXAMPLE: If a student is to receive \$5.00 per week allowance, and does not wear glasses or a hearing aid, he would require \$180.00 as a minimum amount for the school year for leisure time recreation.

There may be additional personal expenses for most students, such as spending money for field trips, therefore, the above method of estimating amounts of money is considered the minimum and the parent may desire to place more money in a student's trust fund account. Additional sums of money may be sent during the school year. It is expected that most students, receiving SSI checks will also contribute toward their apartment rent and food.

It is requested that checks and money orders be made payable to the student and that they be mailed directly to the Deaf-Blind Project Manager, Dennis R. Dildy at 1550 N.E. Loop 410, San Antonio, Texas 78209 for deposit in the individual student's account.

AGREEMENT FOR COMMUNITY BASED WORK

AND/OR INDEPENDENT LIVING TRAINING

BETWEEN THE

EDUCATION SERVICE CENTER, REGION 20's DEAF-BLIND PROJECT

AND THE

STUDENT SPECIFIED BELOW

In order for the below named deaf-blind student to receive community work training and/or independent living training apartment placement, the Education Service Center, Region 20 agrees to:

- 1. Provide staff to serve as community work trainers for the below named student either in competitive job sites and/or serve as work trainer consultant to sheltered employment placement, depending upon the need of the student concerned.
- 2. Provide staff, apartment and basic overhead, as well as independent training programming for the below named student to live in a natural community setting to train as a more independent functioning person in the major areas of self-care and personal home management.

It is understood that each student shall have an individual bank account to manage, consisting of monies normally received from SSI benefits, employment compensation and family donations if any. It is further agreed that such monies shall be used for the student's personal clothing and recreational needs, as well as to cover excessive food, electricity, and rent costs, if any, beyond which Region 20 already has budgeted to cover basic household expenses, on an individual student pro-rated basis.

During the time a student does reside within the Region 20 independent apartment training complex, the family agrees to, where appropriate, allow the student to return home on occasional weekend visits, for normal national holiday vacation periods, and for a 2-week summer vacation, such time to be designated by Region 20 Deaf-Blind Project staff. The parents also agree to allow medical treatment deemed necessary by project staff.

The family further agrees to hold harmless the Education Service Center, Region 20 and its staff, as well as the apartment owners, and their employees, employees and the owners of work training sites, including sheltered workshops, from any liabilities including, but not necessarily limited to:

- 1. medical treatment; diagnosis or surgery required
- 2. injuries sustained by the resident including those caused by another resident
- 3. unauthorized leave of resident without written permission
- 4. student release from the program, should the student's placement appear inappropriate

It is further agreed that the student and/or the family will be responsible for compensation to the Service Center, apartment owners and/or employees at the work sites, for any damage caused by the student.



The family also agrees to assume responsibility for transportation arrangements

Pg. 2 Agreement

and will assume costs for same, whenever student makes a visit to the home for holidays or for any other reason.

Overall it is understood by the undersigned parties that Region 20 is in no manner acting in the capacity of guardian or managing conservator of the resident, but rather the placement of the student at community job sites and/or in independent living apartment is for the purpose of training each assigned student to function as independently as possible. The undernamed parties therefore recognize certain risks are to be accepted as being necessary to the basic nature of seeking such independence training, to be supervised under the guidance of the consultants for independent living and work training.

I agree to hold harmless the Education Service Center, Region 20 and its staff as well as the apartment owner and staff whereas I/my child resides from all liability with reference to the discharge of the student when discharges.

SIC	NED on	this	the _			day o f	· 5				19
,			•			•					
								. •			
			•					•	3		•
Signatu Guardia	re(s) o	f Par	enţs(s) or			•	Applican	t		
,		•					,	Education	n Service	Center,	Region 20
							٠	Ву			
*		s•						ByRefer	rring Con	sultant	
											•
			,					£P	~		
	*.	>	,					tr.			
SUBSCRI	B ED TO	AND S	WORN (A	AFFÍRMEI) TO	B EFORE	ME (on this th	ne		· .
											· .
								on this th			
									•		
day of									•		
day of									•		
day of									•		
									•		

ERIC
Full Text Provided by ERIC

My Commission Expires:

Deaf-Blind Community Based Work and Independent Living Project

A Financial Agreement Regarding the OJT Program

Education Service Center Region 20 Deaf-Blind Project 1314 Hines Avenue San Antonio, TX. 78208

This agreement concerns the arrangements for on-the-job training arrangements between Education Service Center, Region 20 with the company named below, known as:

hereinafter known as the Employer.

The parties hereto agree that the Employer shall allow ESC-20° trainees to perform regular employment services as educational training during the specified OJT training period. The employer further agrees to possibly hire the individual if the performance has been satisfactory, as defined by adherence to the job analysis, and quality and rate standards. In consideration for the services to be provided, the employer shall receive a full time work trainer hired by Region 20, who will directly supervise the students concerned.

Individuals eligible hereunder for the OJT program must be certified as eligible by Region 20.

The employee will receive a total fixed price in an amount not to exceed \$2.00 an hour, such amount to be paid sursuant to the terms and conditions set forth, which are a part of this contract.

OJT Contract of Student With

Education Service Center, Region 20's Deaf-Blind Work Project 1314 Hines San Antonio, TX. 78208

4	•
•	
This agreement is entered into between 20 hereinafter called ESC-20 and	<u> </u>
hereinafter called the employer trains	ee.
The parties hereto agree that ESC-20 sperform all the on-the-job training seperiod to the student. ESC-20 further in seeking permanent employment.	ervices during the specified
The employee will receive a total fixe \$2.00 an hour, such amount to be paid tions set forth, which are a part of t	pursuant to the terms and condi-
Amount to be Farned Por Hour	Donied of Work Training
Amount to be Earned Per Hour	Period of Work Training
Amount to be Earned Per Hour	Period of Work Training
Amount to be Earned Per Hour The above is hereby	
The above is hereby	agreed to by
The above is hereby	
Amount to be Earned Per Hour The above is hereby Signature of Student	agreed to by
The above is hereby	agreed to by

Name/Position of Employer Contact Person Address Phone Name/Position of Subcontractor Contact Person Address Phone Does employer have or has employer had a current or previous OJT contract? If "Yes": Contract Number(s)	OCCUPATION/D CONVERS	OOT CODE	EMPLOYEES	TRAINING DAYS	, 	STARTING WAGE RATE	WAGE RATE	TOTAL CONTRACT VALUE	50% TOTÁL VALUE
Name/Position of Employer Contact Person Address Phone Name/Position of Subcontractor Contact Person Address Phone Does employer have or has employer had a current or previous OJT contract? Yes No If "Yes": Contract Number(s)			,	,				•	
Address Phone Name/Position of Subcontractor Contact Person Address Phone Does employer have or has employer had a current or previous OJT contract? Yes No If "Yes": Contract Number(s) Ending Date(s) Contract Number(s) Ending Date(s) Total daily hours for all employees Total Weekly Hours for all employees Comments: Are employees covered by Workmen's Compensation: Yes No If "No", is comparable Insurance available: Yes No If "Yes", please list the following:	٠, ٠,		. 4					: :	
Address Phone Name/Position of Subcontractor Contact Person Address Phone Does employer have or has employer had a current or previous OJT contract? Yes No If "Yes": Contract Number(s) Ending Date(s) Contract Number(s) Ending Date(s) Total daily hours for all employees Total Weekly Hours for all employees Comments: Are employees covered by Workmen's Compensation: Yes No If "No", is comparable Insurance available: Yes No If "Yes", please list the following:				6					
Address Phone Name/Position of Subcontractor Contact Person Address Phone Does employer have or has employer had a current or previous OJT contract? Yes No If "Yes": Contract Number(s) Ending Date(s) Contract Number(s) Ending Date(s) Total daily hours for all employees Total Weekly Hours for all employees Comments: Are employees covered by Workmen's Compensation: Yes No If "No", is comparable Insurance available: Yes No If "Yes", please list the following:	ji ji	•			**				
Total daily hours for all employees Total Weekly Hours for all employees No Are employees covered by Workmen's Compensation: Yes No If "No", is comparable Insurance available: Yes No If "Yes", please list the following:	Address_PhoneName/Positio	n of Subc	ontractor Con	tact Person	1				
Total daily hours for all employees Total Weekly Hours for all employees Comments: Are employees covered by Workmen's Compensation: Yes No If "No", is comparable Insurance available: Yes No If "Yes", please list the following:	If "Yes":	Yes _	No	-					
Are employees covered by Workmen's Compensation: If "No", is comparable Insurance available: Yes No If "Yes", please list the following:							-		-
Are employees covered by Workmen's Compensation: If "No", is comparable Insurance available: Yes No If "Yes", please list the following:		· · · · ·	:	· 			<u>.</u>	· .	 .
Comments: Are employees covered by Workmen's Compensation: Yes No If "No", is comparable Insurance available: Yes No If "Yes", please list the following:		4							
If "No", is comparable Insurance available: Yes No If "Yes", please list the following:		hours for	all employee	s	Total W	aekly Hour	s for all	employees	_
If "No", is comparable Insurance available: Yes No If "Yes", please list the following:	•							-	•
					ion:				
Company Name Agent		•	ist the follo	•	_	÷	· <u> </u>		
	rollcy	number		Company N	<u>lame</u>	······	<u>. </u>	gent	
	<u> </u>				· ·	-			,

OJT TRAINING OUTLINE:

description of the training plan for the employees during OJT follows: (If separate raining plan developed, cite location.)

that are the attendance records requirements for the employees?

Describe the procedures for keeping and reporting time and attendance information, including the names of those responsible.

Hiring Restrictions (List the basic qualifications the employer requires to train or certify an individual on-each job.)

Other items that are to be included in this agreement include the following:

EDUCATION SERVICE CENTER, REGION 20

1550 N.E. LOOP 410

SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS 78209

Dear Parents,

77.7

The enclosed sheet(s) is a copy of your child's Individual Educational Plan which was discussed with you at the last meeting.

This is for your to keep so you may be fully informed of the educational goals for your child. If you have any questions, please feel free to contact me at 828-3551.

Estimados Padres,

Esta forma es una copia de el Plan Educacional de su nino que discutimos en la ultima junta.

Es para que la quarde y para que este informado de las metas educacionales de su nino. Si tiene alguna pregunta, llame a 828-3551.

Dennis Dildy Project Manager Deaf-Blind Services

APPENDIX E

MEADOW/KENDALL SOCIAL-EMOTIONAL ASSESSMENT INVENTORY

FOR DEAF STUDENTS

Meadow/Kendall Social-Emotional Assessment Inventory for Deaf Students

Kendall Demonstration Elementary School Gallaudet College

s	Date of Rating		•	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	Date of Bi	rth	onth	day	year	•
•	Student's Name					_ Sex		. M	F	
	School	(First)		(Last)	ca		77			
• 1 °	Rater's Name								,	o.
	Position	_ .		· 						

INSTRUCTIONS:

Read each statement carefully and decide if it describes behavior that you have observed in this particular student. In deciding how to assess the student, use as your reference all students of the same age, regardless of whether they have a hearing loss or not. (However, some statements are relevant ONLY for hearing impaired students. For these statements, use all deaf students known to you as your reference, NOT just those in your present class.) Circle the response that reflects your best judgement of this student.

Copyright 1980 Pre-College Programs, Gallaudet College

Example:

T t f F 7 23. Happy, cheerful, pleasant, easy-going

Kev

- VERY TRUE. Statement gives a very good description of this student as she or he behaves most of the time.
- t = true. Statement describes this student's behavior some of the time.
- f = false. Statement is not a good description of this student's behavior.
- F = VERY FALSE. This student would never (of almost never) be described in this way.
- ? CANNOT RATE or DOES NOT APPLY

13

13

4	ŧ	•		
1.	Obeys the rules; follows instructions or requests from adults in authority	T t f F ?	20.	Ferforms cooperatively in group of peers, Contributes to cohesion rather than to conflict
2.	Kind and considerate	T, t f F - 7	21.	Overly concerned with cleaniness, (May wash
3.	Relates well to peers and is accepted by them			hands constantly or be unable to tolerate specks of dust or dirt)
4.	Distinguishes between fact and fiction, real and imaginary events and/or people (a.g., understands that "Superman" does not really exist)	TtfF?	22.	Shows great concern or preoccupation with minute details (e.g., may insist on parfection in writing or drawing)
5.	Aggressiva. Behavior may include fighting,	T 1 1 F ?	23.	Happy, chearful, pleasant, assy-going
	scratching, biting other students and/or kicking or hitting enimals	TtfF?	24.	Gives up quickly. Expects to feil
. 6.	Demonstrates negative feelings about physical size and/or strength ,	T t f F 7	25.	Complains of physical eilments that have no apparent medical basis (a.g., headachas, stomachaches, atc.)
7.	Takes pride in physical appearance/personal attractiveness: feels at least moderately pretty or handsome	T 4 1 F 7	26.	Identifies with (a.g., shows excited recognition of) a strenger or visitor who weers a hearing aid
8.	Engages in behavior considered by most teachers and students to be bizerre or strenge (e.g., telking or signing to self, rocking, stering at lights for long periods, twirling)	Tet [F?	27.	Engages in destructive behavior (e.g., breaking objects, defacing walls or furniture, scettering things in diserrey)
9.	Has generally acceptable emotional responses,	1T, t f F, ?	28.	Relates well to adults (both men and woman)
	Rages (tantrums) or violent outbursts occur only after extreme provocation if at all	T, i f F ?	29.	Trustworthy, dependable, reliable
	Has many fears. Overly and unrealistically concerned with danger, storms, injury, death			Anxious. Nervous, Worries about many commonplace avents
11.	Accepts some delay of gratification. (Does not expect instant satisfaction of avary need, whim or desire)			Demonstrates negative attitudes toward sign language-frefuses to sign, pretends not to understand others' signing)
12.	Isolated. Has few or no friends. May be considered "withdrawn"		٠	Misbehavior not deterred by restrictions or by threat of punishment
13.	Lacks competence with tools, utensils or equip-	[[t , f , F , 7]	33.	C * a. Shows imagination in school work or in tersure/play activities
	ment even though there is no apparent physical basis for lack of skill	T t f F ?	34.	Lethargic, Lacks anargy, Always tirad.
14.	Teases or ennoys or pesters other students	T 1, 1, F ?	35.	Fails to accept criticism, especially if it is expressed as discipline or restriction
15.	Shows initiative in completion of essignments; motivated to finish work	T t f F 7	36.	Demonstrates negative feelings about own motor skills, dexterity, or visible handicaps
16.	Tries to communicate with others (both deef end hearing) by any means necessary: (signs), speech writing, pentomime		37.	Demends ettention. Must be center of everything. (May insist on being first in line; or leader, or ceptein)
	Tekes responsibility for feir share of tesks (e.g. helps to cleen up after a project is finished)		38.	Shows excited, positive responses to strenger who is using signs
18.	Insists on repetition of usual routines. Changes in schedules, hebits, route, arrangements elicit extreme (negative) responses	7.	39.	Hes many accidents or mishaps resulting in breekage of objects or injuries requiring first eid.
19.	Self-relient. Not overly dependent on others for help	TIE	40.	Seems to understand the feelings of others; demonstrates/empethy

	T	t	f	F	?	41.	Tries to understand the communication of others by any means offered: listening, lipreading, signing, writing, gestures
	T	t	f	F	?	42.	Curious. Eager to learn new things. Likes new experiences
1	Т	t	f	F	?	43.	Responds poorly to losing in games or failing to achieve in class
1	Т	t	f	F	?	44.	Daydreams. Tunes out events in immediate environment
1	Т	t	f	F	î	45. !	Accepts differences in other people; doesn't tease or exclude peers on basis of racial differences or physical handicaps
	T	t	f	F	7/	46.	Has habits, mannerisms or traits considered to be rude or socially unacceptable (e.g., picks nose, makes obscene/sexual references)
1	T	t	f	F	?	47.	Participates in classroom or group activities; volunteers answers, offers opinions in discussions
1	Т	t	f	F	?	48.	Doesn't try to copy classmates' work nor take things belonging to others
	Т	t	f	F	?	49.	Other students look to this student as a leader
1	Т	t	f	F	17	50.	Demonstrates a sense of humor or wit (e.g., can appreciate funny situations or jokes at own expense)
ļ	T	t	f	F	?	¹ 51.	Generous. Shares with others
1	T	t	f	F	?	52.	Demands attention and help constantly. Takes disproportionate share of teacher's time
	Т	t	f	F	?	53.	Participates well in organized play or games (takes role of leader or follower; plays to completion; follows rules)
	Τ.	∢	f	F	. ?	54,	Is willing to interact with hearing people (i.e., does not refuse to interact with peers or adults who have normal hearing)
i	T	t	f	F	?	55.	Acts without thinking, Impúlsive, Doesn't consider or doesn't care about consequences
	Τ	t	f	F.	?	56.	Demonstrates acceptance/pride in own social group membership (i.e., racial/ethnic/linguistic/religious identity)
	T	t	f	F	7	57.	Avoids communicating through spech. Seems embarrassed to use voice
-	T	t	f.	F	,1	58.	Displays twitches, mannerisms, tics of face or

ροdy

59. Denies own misbehavior (may also blame others for own misdeeds)

	-11	9117 (Mari	100		•			σ	·				·										٠.												•
	1	2	•	i 1	1	1 1	4 17	20	23	27	29	32	35	37	40	43	45	46	48	51	52	55	59	Total					·			٠				
. 1					·.[П			Г	. ~		•						X1=			+						•		
2	-							Т	Т			Π				<u> </u>							-		· · · · · ·	.			ż				,			
3		T	1	1	T	1	1	T	T	T		Τ				<u> </u>			_	•	\vdash	-	\vdash		. ^ 2 -	•.										
4	İ.	T	T	1	†	\dagger	+	†	\dagger	十	1.	65	1	\vdash	\vdash	-	\vdash	\vdash	-			-	-	-	· x 3 =						•					
7	H	\dagger	+	+	\dagger	十	\dagger	╁	╁	╆	\vdash	\vdash	┝	 -			Ė	Н	\dashv			-	3. *		X 4 =			-		- ٦	. ·	l				•
17644	De	net	:oma	oute se	ere if	ferm	r tha	18.1	lams i	Ke ce	mplete	<u> </u>	<u> </u>			·						σ	<u> </u>	j	•		<u> </u>	ا ب	٠ــــــ]==		j				
	•		.0						,					:						• .	,		,				Total	2	Total 1	l	Score	*			,	•
															دما	٠,						•		Total 1	•	Total 2										
				:							0	٠.			¥	٠.			t				-			-		. 4				-				
		2 \$4 - 23		nage			;																•					٠,	•	•					•	<u>'</u>
		- ~; 11 NU		r	•	4											•		•			-								•	٠					
	3	4	7	12	15	1,	19	24	26	28	33	34	38	49	40	44									~	**								÷.		
1	Ť	Ť	Ť	+=	1,	+	+	-	1	-		37	3.0		72	**	~	49	50	53	54	56	57	Total						•		4		•		
2	-	╁	+	,	+	+	+	╁	+	+		H	Н	-	\dashv	\dashv	-		\dashv	-					X: 1 =	· ——	•					ø				
3	-	1.	╁	+	-	╁	╁	╀	╁	-	<u> </u>		Н	\dashv	\dashv	\dashv	4	\dashv	-4	\dashv	-			,	x 2 -											e e
_	_	┝	╀	+-	╀	╀	╄	 	-	Ļ		<u> </u>		-	_		_	-	4	_		_	\Box		х з -					•				:		
4		_	_	-		1		L				_	,												X 4 -	·			•							
?	_		_	<u> </u>	L	1				Ľ		<u>. </u>		ن				\perp	_						٠			$\exists\div$		=[
	Qe A	et cı	mpu	to sco	re if f	BW8f	thon	18 ite	ms an	e com	plete.										•		ſ	>			Total	2	. Total 1	, ,	Score		.*			
		e.							•							,					٠	,	į	Total 1	:	Total 2	•		_			٠,		٠,		
					٠د									5			,	٠.								101012		,								
		- 13		onel .	Ad ju	stme	nt .			. į	ļ.														*						,e-	•		\$		
	iten	n nu	mbe	t ,*	٠.			á										•			:			v		· /						. •		. 1		
	6		10	13	18	21	22	25	30	31	36	30	58	Tota	,				•					٠			*				•					
1			Γ	T		1		\vdash			-				_	X 1	_		·		د		:								•			•	ø	
2				T		1	1								_		~		•				,					• .		<u> </u>		<u>· </u>	· •			
3		一	1	╁	\vdash	Ť.	+-	\vdash		٩	\vdash	-,				K 2		2.	•			•		•	:	·		t				OVER	ALLS	CORE		
-		\vdash		+	\vdash	╁	+	-	-	- -			\dashv		_	ξ 3	•-			e	•	•		•			٠		* .			Sociel /	Adjustr	nent		_
\dashv		\vdash	\vdash	╁	-	╁	+-	\vdash		-	\vdash	_	-		— ?	X 4				-	_	,_		_	/	1	r		. 1.			٠.	Self In	nege	· •	<u>.</u>
긔				0 2001													. :		- 1	:	ٰڶؙ	;	<u> </u>	= ل_	·	j			•		Emo	tional A	Adjus tn	ment		_
•		- 					,			900	71000 .		ſ		7		Γ	-	7	Tete	# Z	1	Tot	ol 1	Soore						· ·					
	0				,.		Ŧ			• .	•		Ļ	otal	1		- 4	etal :	7					/		•			•							_

SOCIAL-EMOTIONAL ASSESSMENT

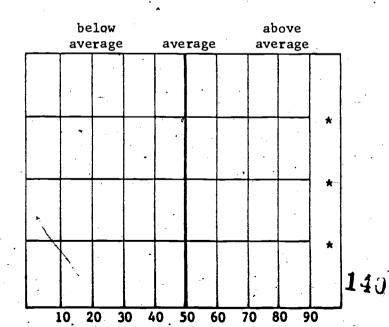
Student

Date Completed

Social Adjustment

Self Image

Emotional Adjustment



*unable to determine

percentiles

133

Cendall Demonstration Elementary School

t College

inskington, D.C. 20002

APPENDIX F

SELF ASSESSMENT INVENTORY FOR

STAFF INSERVICE NEEDS

KNOWLEDGE AND SKILLS SELF-ASSESSMENT INVENTORY

	NAME	
	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	
	TEAM	
o		
	DATE	

This inventory is designed to stimulate your thinking about and assist you in assessing your level of knowledge and skill development necessary for consulting with administrators, teachers, and other school personnel.

DEFINITIONS

Please refer to the following working definitions when responding to each activity.

CONSULTING is the process of working with clients in a manner which focuses on the relationships and events which occur when people are working on a task. The stance is primarily that of facilitating and assisting clients as they identify needs or issues and seek solutions.

KNOWLEDGE is the particular existing (present) range of one's information or acquaintance with facts.

SKILL is the ability to use one's knowledge effectively and readily in the execution or performance of some action.

INSTRUCTIONS

This instrument is designed to assist you in assessing your current level of knowledge and skill development in 10 areas.

Each skill is defined and includes a rating scale with values of 1 through 6. Each value is defined below:

A. Scale Values

- 1. None. No understanding of the concept whatsoever or totally unable to perform the action.
- 2. Very Low. Have enough understanding to participate quietly and usefully observe in situations.
- 3. Low. Have enough understanding and capability to follow the lead of others and support others.

THIS MATERIAL MAY BE REPRODUCED WITH THE PERMISSION OF THE ILLINOIS OFFICE OF EDUCATION - LEA SERVICES DEPARTMENT



- 4. Moderate. Have enough understanding and capability to actively contribute in average pressure situations.
- 5. <u>High.</u> Have enough understanding and capability to function alone in an effort without support from others.
- 6. Very High. Have enough understanding and capability to lead/teach others in an effort.
- B. After you have received clarity of the above definitions, please respond to each activity in all 10 skill areas by circling the scale number (value) that best describes your knowledge and skill level.
- C. After you have responded to the specific activities of all 10 skill areas, compute the composite rating for each area. This can be accomplished by using an arithmetic average.
- C. Transfer the average rating for each of the 10 skill areas to the individual profile sheet. Retain these forms for later use.

THIS MATERIAL MAY BE REPRODUCED WITH THE PERMISSION OF THE ILLINOIS OFFICE OF EDUCATION - LEA SERVICES DEPARTMENT

INDIVIDUAL SKILLS PROFILE

Name		
Date		
Team	_	

		Communica- tion Skills	vention Skills	Diagnostic Skills	litating Skills	Solving	Fower/in- fluence Skills	ning Skills	Nesource Utilization Skills	Confident Mgmt Utili- zation Skills	Evaluation Skills
Prior- ity					!	, .	•				
6		+		-			_		-		- ,
5		•	-	-		-	-	-	٥		
3		+			-	-		-		-	-
2	• •	-	-	·	8 -	,	_		-	• •	<u> </u>
1	•	 		· , -	_		• · .			-	
Prior- ity							·		. *		
6		-				-	-				ŕ
5 4		<u> </u>			n 1						
3		+									
2		 	-			_	_	-		•	
• 1		<u> </u>		•	•		·				

THIS MATERIAL MAY BE REPRODUCED WITH THE PERMISSION OF THE ILLINOIS OFFICE OF EDUCATION - LEA SERVICES DEPARTMENT



Independent Living Training A Guide to Programming

Volume II



Education Service Center, Region 20 San Antonio, Texas



COMMUNITY BASED INDEPENDENT LIVING

A GUIDE TO PROGRAMMING FOR SEVERELY DISABLED ADOLESCENTS

Project Manager: Dennis Dildy

Project Staff: Dennis Dildy, Mike Carrillo, Joseph Ober-Hauser, Jo Mascorro,

Gay Bellamy, Joe Cortez

Narrative Content: Jo Mascorro Written & Edited by: Tippy Timmins

Dr. Dwain M. Estes, Executive Director

Education Service Center, Region 20 Deaf-Blind Community Based Services 1314 Hines San Antonio, Texas 78208

These curriculum meterials, which are a product of the Region 20 Education Service Center's Deef-Blind Project, was supported in whole or in part by the Texes Education Agency contract # 2-2-662-005 and Special Education Programs of the United States Department of Education contract #300-80-0639. However, the opinions expressed herein do not necessarily reflect the position or policy of the Texes Education Agency or the U.S. Department of Education, and no official endersement by the TEA or the U.S. Department of Education should be inforced.



TABLE OF CONTENTS

PART I
Acknowledgements
Introduction to the Guide to Programming
The Apartments and Its Residents
Some Important Considerations
What is Independent Living?
What is Appropriate Behavior?
Some Principles Upon Which the Program Operates
The Clients
The Apartments
The Staff
Daily Schedule
Admission Criteria
Admission Procedures
Evaluation and Assessment
Record Keeping
Discipline
Some Thoughts on Failure
PART II Introduction to Functional Living Domains and Areas of Concern
Domestic Living
Food Preparation
Self Care/Personal Hygiene
Home Management
Personal/Social Adjustment
Functional Living Skills
Sex Education and Family Living
As Related to Human Sexuality
As Related to Social Responsibilities
Leisure-Recreation Development
Leisure-Recreation Development
Parallel Recreation
Group Recreation
Group Recreation
Afterword
Afterword



ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

A project such as this one that involves the cooperation and support of a large number of agencies and individuals within the community merits a special section of acknowledgement and thanks. In no particular order, the Project Manager expresses his appreciation to:

- Dr. Dwain M. Estes, Executive Director; Dr. Arturo Luis Gutierrez, Director of Instructional Services; and Dr. Patricia Myers, Coordinator of Special Education, of Education Service Center, Region 20, for their willingness to and support in undertaking a project that requires 24-hour commitment;
- Mountain Plains Regional Center for Deaf-Blind staff, Patrick Maher and Ann Stoddard for their permission to expand their original conceptual framework and material. This material, titled "Continuity of Educational/Prevocational/Vocational Programming Through Functional Living and Work Environments" was published by Mountain Plains Regional Center in July, 1980;
- Dr. Lou Brown of Madison, Wisconsin, for his work in age-appropriate behavior and competitive job training for severely handicapped individuals;
- Marc Gold, for the importance of "try another way";
- Jill Gray and the Texas Education Agency Center for Deaf-Blind Services, for their support in fulfilling staffing requirements;
- Education Service Center, Region 20's Evaluation Team members, Stan Drezek and Nancy Bentley, for their continued ideas and support in the evolution of evaluation techniques and assessment instruments;
- Dr. Cheryl Hansen, Professional Development Assistance Services, for her incisive, insightful, and invaluable technical assistance comments;
- The participating local school districts, Northside, Northeast, South San Antonio, San Antonio, Harlandale, Southwest, Carrizo Springs, and Edgewood;
- Dick Bell, deaf-blind adult, for his work in total communication training;
- Larry Johnson, Vice-President of the Texas Coalition of Citizens with Disabilities, for his work in developing related training scripts and his technical assistance in programming for the disabled;
- The Texas Interagency Deaf-Blind Coordination Committee for its feedback and comments;
- Project Staff: Jo Mascorro, for producing the invaluable stories and input that allowed this volume to become more real to the reader; Mike Carrillo, Joseph Ober-Hauser, Gay Bellamy, Joe Cortez, and Sandra Davis for their work that often goes above and beyond, and;
- Tippy Timmins, for the writing, editing, and proof-reading of the material that was necessary to present this project to the rest of the country.

PART I: INTRODUCTION TO THE GUIDE TO PROGRAMMING

What follows is a Guide to Programming. Because the programming is nontraditional, what follows may also be viewed as a public school nontraditional approach to secondary programming for severely disabled students. The word "curriculum" usually conjures up visions of Piagetian levels and developmental charts in the minds of educators. These levels and developmental charts are quite useful and applicable in the educational process of deaf-blind children. However, the children grow into adolescence and young adulthood and away from the services of public schools. If life planning and life goals are considered part of the educational process for these children, some thought must be given as to how they might spend the rest of their lives.

Is independence a goal? Should severely disabled youth have some means of making a living? Where are they going to live? Who will support them? Could they support themselves, either partially or fully? How will they spend their leisure time? Are they prepared to be a part of the larger world away from the schools and families from which they presently receive support?

These are some of the questions Education Service Center, Region 20's Deaf-Blind Project began to address as their deaf-blind clients approached adolescence. Inspired by the work of Lou Brown at the University of Wisconsin and funded by federal, state, and local monies, Region 20 set out to provide what could possibly be their students last experience with formal education: a curriculum for living as independently as possible. 4

The project set up apartments within the San Antonio community and then set about developing and refining an approach to independence. This <u>Guide to Programming</u> is a written report of what occured in the two years that the apartments have been in existence. There are no specific strategies presented here. Instead, different key areas, such as food preparation, are outlined, goals are presented, and situations are described. The authors have kept to a non-specific approach because no two people, disabled or not, will ever react in the same ways to the same happening.

A "guide" "directs a way" (Webster's New Collegiate Dictionary). This <u>Guide to Programming</u> presents ways in which real life situations have been successfully approached. It was not written and is not intended to be THE WAY. Every client and every community is different. This <u>Guide</u> is a result of the experiences of one community and one set of deaf-blind clients with their home managers in attempting to get out and live independently. The attitude of the home managers is evident throughout, and is useful when implementing the program; however, it is the students who truly showed their trainers the need to "try another way", and often another and another.

THE APARTMENTS AND ITS RESIDENTS

One of the authors of this Guide has made many visits to the apartments and has known some of the clients for as long as ten years. The following narrative is her description of the apartments and clients, and is intended to give the reader a feel for actual apartment life with deaf-blind adolescents.

It is a basic apartment: the perfect "starter home" for young couples and single people. The furnishings are not fancy, just comfortable. There's a TV and stereo and, oddly, a pinball machine in the corner. The television is on at a



Netta, though extremely well groomed and looks-conscious, was unable to independently wash her hair or bathe. She knew how to provide the extras: spiffy hair and eye make-up and classy clothes, although she was unable to do the basics that go along with them. She also cried whenever constructively criticized. She has learned how to do those basic things and, to encourage independence and toughen her up, she lived for a while in an apartment by herself. She always grocery shopped with Roberta, until one day, Roberta didn't need to go and Netta did. "No, no, I can't, I can't", was met with, "Nonsense, you're hungry aren't you?, Well, you better go get something to fix for supper." She did, and readily went out on her own after that.

Roberta is the most independent of the group. She came in while I was visiting and stated that her watchband was broken and she wanted some money to get a new one. She returned some time later with a Montgomery Ward bag, the receipt, the change, and a new watch band that fit perfectly. She regularly goes out to eat, and she and Netta have been observed chatting away in the middle of the mall, eating meals they chose and paid for themselves.

The clients all care for their own apartments and the apartments reflect their personalities and their abilities. In keeping with the rest of the world, some see a real need for cleanliness and tidiness, and some don't. Home trainers help monitor the degree of cleanliness to keep it healthful. The feeling in the apartment setting is one of family. There are squabbles and spats and someone or another may be out of sorts, with everyone steering clear. They've learned, by living together, who to avoid, and when. Roberta gets especially irritable and impossible three days before her period, and staff and clients alike can be heard asking, "Is Roberta's period coming up? Oh, better stay away." And Roberta herself does just that. She knows too, and can take care of herself independently.

Perhaps the most evident feeling of all is one of pride. These students have been given the opportunity to experience for themselves. They work and they travel independently on the bus. They tend their own spaces. They choose both separately and as a group what they want to do in their off time. They plan special events together. They dress up and go to weddings and parties. They are a part of the world and they participate to the best of their abilities. None are penalized for what they cannot do, and all have a sense of accomplishment in what they can.

The home managers, too, evidence that pride. They have been a part of the evolution of some "handicapped" kids coming to live independently as adults. They function, not as "Home Managers", but as friend, neighbor, mother, father, peer, role model, and supervisor. They started with no set curriculum or purpose, only ideas as to what is important to be able to do as functional adults. They worked with new ideas, experienced success and failure, and hung in, finding out what works.

What follows in this text is the result of the combined effort and home managers and students finding out just how to go about the process of living as independently as possible.

little above normal volume and a foot from it sits Jim, who is waving his arms and giggling at a building being razed on Walter Cronkite's <u>Universe</u>. Jim is 17, deaf, visually impaired, and has minimal sign skills. He likes television, and it's preferable to his stimming his way through the day, as he was doing when he came into the program a year ago. A year ago, he would eat only pureed food. Now, though he still doesn't eat a great variety of foods, he does eat his way through three solid meals a day. Also a year ago, when he wanted something he knew the 'sign' for, he would stand in the middle of the room and do the 'sign' in the air. The staff objected to his talking at random to the walls and insisted that he tap one of them on the shoulder before making his request. He does that now: His recreation/leisure time skills have markedly increased. Instead of stimming, he will ask to swim, or run, or go watch television. He even initiates some activities; he noticed that two sack lunches were always required in the morning to take to work, and when he started making his own, he also started preparing one for Netta.

Frank has been around in deaf-blind programs in the San Antonio area for a long time now. He's 23. At one time the general consensus among those who worked with him was that he was headed for the back wards of some state hospital. He is profoundly deaf and his vision is barely functional. His expressive language skills are less than minimal and receptively, he is able to follow simple commands such as "go get Jim" or "close the door". He has in the past exhibited such abusive behavior toward others that it was doubted that he would ever be employable.

However, after being with the program for a full two years, he has shown considerable improvement, so much so that the "inevitable" hasn't been necessary. He gets up when asked and independently bathes and shaves. His first activity is to check the window and he seems to be checking the weather because he almost always dresses appropriately. He slaps on deodorant and aftershave and fries his own eggs for breakfast. He goes with the other three clients to the bus stop and catches a city bus to a shopping mall where they are all picked up by a Goodwill van. At Goodwill, he completes three-piece pencil assembly and he carries his own load. His checks compare with those of Netta, who is far more independent and sociable.

Once, at supper, after being frustrated to the point of action because the salt wasn't on the table, he signed for "salt". That is his only expressive sign that he evidences consistently. And that's more than he did when he came into the program.

Ector is 22 and comes from a protective family. His mother has not only always done everything for him, but for all other family members, as a matter of choice. She admits to placing few if any expectations on any of her children in terms of household responsibilities. At the apartments, Ector was the first of the clients to begin initiating activities on his own. He sees when jobs need to be done, and he does them. As a matter of routine, when he gets up in the morning he puts away dishes from the night before. After supper, he is the first to begin clearing the table and he prods Frank into doing the rinsing. He also sacks and takes out the trash. He often neatly stacks the home manager's paperwork and brings it in a tidy pile to her.

Ector understands the difference between his family home environment and the apartment. When home, he allows his mother to do for him in ways that she always has. When he returns to the apartments he resumes his duties and responsibilities. He is one of the few clients that doesn't backslide after a vacation or visit home. Consistently, when his mother or father offer to drive him to work he signs "no, bus, myself." The pride he takes in managing for himself is evident to both his home managers and his family.

ERIC ENICED TO FRIG

SOME IMPORTANT CONSIDERATIONS

WHAT IS INDEPENDENT LIVING

The Community Based Apartment Living and Work Training Model does not endeavor to turn out "normal" individuals. None of the project staff can ever quite agree on what constitutes "normal". Rather, it is the goal of the project to facilitate each client's being as independent as possible, to the best of his or her abilities. Certainly, a primary goal is to have all clients leave the project more independent than when they came to it. The image is one of relative independence and not absolute normality.

WHAT IS APPROPRIATE BEHAVIOR?

The home managers and project staff have, over the past two years, strayed from the concept of age-appropriate behavior. It is too difficult 'etermine. For example, one client came home from a visit with some other aparament residents. He was dancing and gyrating and picking his hands in front of his body and his whole demeanor was a little bizarre. When asked what he was doing he grinned and replied "jamming". The home managers drew a blank on this one until they noticed some apartment residents dancing around out in the grass. The stereo was turned loud and they were making the same movements as the client. They were jamming, and playing "air guitar"...air guitar being playing an imaginary guitar in time to the music. So, at first glance, the clients behavior seemed inappropriate. After checking into it however, he was simply copying some of the fun antics of his "adult" friends.

What has evolved in terms of appropriate behavior is the staff's thrust shifting from age-appropriate activities to focusing on behavior that is appropriate to a given situation: in other words, what works. The reactions of other people to the clients is one of the most useful tools. If splashing in the apartment pool doesn't disturb anyone, it is considered appropriate. One of the clients pops his underwear on his head to turn them right side out after washing. While strange, this behavior is no stranger than that of a regular visitor to the apartment: he wears a lot of button-down collar shirts and pull-over sweaters and he pulls the whole thing off over his head, instead of first sweater; then unbuttoning shirt, then shirt. Whatever works, and doesn't hurt anyone else, is ok.

SOME PRINCIPLES UPON WHICH THE PROGRAM OPERATES

High Expectations are Vital: The staff operates on the premise that the client must prove that they can't do something. Clients are given every opportunity to do and succeed. Independence is not fostered by holding a client's hand. Handholding behavior, it was found, only fosters the clients doing the task to show the trainer that they can; when the trainer is not present the task is not carried out independently.

Letting the clients out on their own promotes confidence. Clients visibly stand straighter and walk taller when returning from an independently carried out task. For example, about a year into the program one client approached the home manager with the signs "eat out, I want to eat out". The home manager thought she meant rounding everybody up and going to a restaurant, but the client corrected her with the signs "no, self". The home manager agreed, and heart in hand, sent the client on to eat out. The home manager followed her, skulking behind bushes and parked cars as the client proceeded to the mall to the Woolworth's lunch counter,



made her wants known, and ate. The home manager went home, and the client returned a short time later. The next day the client took along another less venturesome girl with her and they ate out together. Consistently, each independent venture seems to lead to another, even more independent venture.

Risks are Neccessary: As demonstrated in the preceeding example, it is vital to allow the clients to take risks, and for it to seem as if they are doing it on their own. "Seem" is the key word here. To encourage independence in getting to work, the clients were shown the ropes as to riding the bus. Their bus abilities vary: four are able to walk to the mall and catch a city bus to another shopping mall a few miles away, where they are picked up by a Goodwill Industries van and taken to work from that point. One less able client is picked up in the parking lot of the apartment by Via Trans, San Antonio's door-to-door bus service for the handicapped. The last client is able to transfer her way across the city to her job at a fan factory, and then transfer her way home. At no time did the home trainers actually get on the busses with any of them. Instead, they played guardian angels, always present, but unseen. This entailed hiding behind shrubs and cars, tailing the busses in their cars, and much creative sneaking around. In this way, even though the clients thought that they were on their own, they always (at first) had a benevolent guardian within protective reach. The clients' response to this transportation risk taking was very positive - all now travel independently, to the best of each's abilities, to and from work.

The clients develop the desired behavior because they must. They know they have to go to work, and in order to do that they must cross the street and catch the bus. They take the risk, and they get to where they have to go. Risk taking works.

Don't Impose Personal Value Systems on the Client: The nuances of this statement are subtle, and evidence themselves as time goes on. Each of the staff members naturally has his or her own way of cleaning and caring for a home, and relating to others. Who is to say how clean is clean, and the "proper" method for storing food? If the clients do something in a way that works for them, such as popping underwear on the head to turn it right-side out, that's what works for the clients.

The two guidelines that the staff has developed are these:

- is the behavior socially acceptable and not offensive to others? (determined by observing reactions of other people)
- is the behavior healthful? (not life-threatening)

Offer Options to Encourage Decision-Making/Consider the Consequences: Rather than being one particular way, life and living is a series of choices. One of the most powerful and life-preserving tools clients can have is the ability to make decisions as to what they want and what is good for them. Clients are encouraged to explore many options, rather than settling into one particular routine. One client got in the habit of coming home from work and immediately getting under his stereo headphones. He was encouraged to swim; or lay in the sun, or visit another apartment, to try some different things. Then, after trying several different activities, he was left free with some options from which to choose.

Another example is in meal planning. Initially, the home trainers stressed using the different food groups to promote a balanced diet. The clients became very adept at choosing a balanced meal of meat, vegetable, salad, fruit, etc. At the same time the staff began observing their own eating habits, and those of their friends and neighbors. Some had "good" eating habits; some were terribly sloppy. The commonality was that they all survived, regardless of what and how they ate. Work slacked off on "food group" diets and stress was placed more on consequences. "Yeah, you can fry four pieces of white bread in butter in that skillet

and then throw in some crunchy peanut butter, but you're going to get so big you won't even fit in the seats of those movie theaters you like to visit so much." "You couldn't sleep last night? Maybe it was the four cups of coffee you drank while you watched TV?" As clients experience the consequences of a behavior and sees they are undesirable, they are more apt to be motivated to change the behavior. If they have an array of options, they are better able to choose another behavior alternative.

Allow Room for Failure: Clients never really fail, they just learn another way of not doing something. That, in itself, is valuable. The hardest task for the home managers is knowing when to intervene and when to let the clients work it out for themselves. The home managers have found that, in most cases, the time to take off and leave the client alone is the point at which that person has reached maximum frustration.

Arita, a former client, had considerable cerebral palsy involvement on her right side. She came seeking help one day around noon because she was terribly hungry and had nothing to eat, so she claimed. When the home manager checked it out, she found that Arita's accustomed frozen goods were depleted, but she had an ample supply of canned stews and soups and beanie weenies. Arita ignored those and kept insisting there was nothing to eat. The problem, one that hadn't occured to the home trainer, was that Arita didn't know how to use a simple manual can opener. She showed Airta how to use it and Arita kept saying "no, no" and showed that her right hands wasn't functional enough to do the requisite twisting of the can opener handle. The home manager put on an "I'm sorry" face and signed, "Well, you're hungry and you've got food so you better figure out how to open those cans" and she then left. Arita went into much explosive and expressive swearing that denoted her displeasure. The home manager watched surreptitiously through the window and observed Arita's problem-solving abilities. After much trial and error, Arita contorted her good left hand around the can opener to the handle, held can and opener braced against her chest, and in a slow process, got the can open. When the home manager made her appearance, Arita was standing at the stove humming and smiling and busily stirring her stew. When she noticed the home manager, she exhibited a demeanor of both pride and "go on now, who needs you?"

Home managers have found that the greater the frustration that comes with a problem, the greater the feelings of pride, success, and independence on the part of the client, when the problem is solved. This is a hard lesson to learn, not only for the student, but the trainer as well.

A corollary to this is the home managers allowing themselves to try new things and possibly fail. Often one will want to try something with a client, even though the other home managers "know" it won't work. But, it just might. No one, neither clients nor staff, will know for sure until they try it.

Curriculum Emerges Through the Natural Environment in Natural Settings and Experiences: If curriculum for the project can be defined as "guidelines for living in the world," these guidelines can be seen evolving from actual world experiences. One home trainer described trips to the mall: "Before, at the beginning, when we went to the mall I was reminded of a bunch of ducks. There was taller Mama Duck and Daddy Duck out in front and all of the little baby ducks trailing hesitantly behind. Occasionally either Mama Duck or Daddy Duck would have to herd one of the babies back in line. Talk about conspicuous. So Mama and Daddy Duck turned in their webbed feet and beaks and started just 'hanging out' at the mall, doing what we normally did: looking in windows and going in and out of stores and visiting with friends we ran into. The baby ducks began



to do the same...they took up doing what they were interested in. Now, we just hang out in the mall. And the interesting thing about this is that from just hanging out in the mall a lot of splinter behaviors have evidenced. The clients want to look good. They want to go about independently and look at and buy things for themselves. And because we stepped back, they have the freedom to do that. And they are doing just that." The splinter skills that have emerged from "hanging out at the mall" are innumerable. For one thing, seeing the drugstore usually jogs the memory of one of the girls that she need to get a prescription refilled. If she has forgotten the prescription, she usually remembers it for the next trip. Another client will remember that her nightlight is burned out and that she wants to get a new bulb. The staff is usually ignorant of little things like these that are important to an individual client and the mall provides a place to develop more opportunities and more independence. Several clients are able to know by the configuration of hands on a watch what time to meet back together and then are able to go their own way.

Even the less independent clients benefit from the mall. Frank, who is interested in plastic car models, now knows where the toy store is, and where the models are within the store. When he goes off by himself, even though he doesn't know when to come back, the staff knows where to find him when it's time to go. Jim learned at the local ice cream parlor that if he wants ice cream, he has to pick one. In the beginning, he just got excited and scanned repeatedly back and forth, back and forth. Netta learned not to be making the big eyes at boys she didn't know, and that strangers are related to differently than the cousins and relatives she always seemed to be running into. Frank who smells everything, learned not to smell most things, like tennis shoes in the shoe department, and that it was ok to smell fruits and vegetables when doing the marketing.

As clients exhibit more independent and appropriate behaviors in the malls, plans are being made for bus training so that they can go out and conquer other malls in San Antonio.

The days of Mama and Daddy Duck and all the babies are long gone and the clients are much more independent because of it.

VOCATIONAL COMPONENT

One of the tenets of the apartment program is that clients will be out working during the day, in either a sheltered workshop, competitive job training, or competitive employment. The home managers meet frequently with the work trainers to compare notes on the clients and to determine how each client is getting along in each environment.

While some aspects of the vocational training program are addressed in this program's companion Administrative Manual, this Guide to Programming addresses only the independent apartment living aspect of the program.

THE CLIENTS

The six clients currently living in the apartments are all verally and hearing impaired to different degrees. None are totally blind. Two the speech as their primary means of communication. One has almost no expressive language, and another has even less. One is quite fluent in sign. Some are able to go out to eat independently. All ride various bus systems, and one is able to transfer her way across the city to work. Each is able to contribute in some measure to



housekeeping chores. Some see when something needs to be done; some do not. Four live in the two unsupervised apartments and are able to plan and prepare their own meals. Two live in an apartment with the home manager. All have and express definite likes and dislikes as to food, activities, and choice of dress. They range in age from 16 t 22.

THE APARTMENTS

The apartments are located near a large shopping mall. There are a variety of stores within walking distance, and the medical center is not far. Several restaurants are within easy reach. The apartments are intended to engender a home-like atmosphere, and they do, so much so that several parents have reported that, after a day at home their child has come in and announced "my apartment, now."

A minimum of capital outlay was required to furnish the apartments. Community donations were solicited and received. Following the survival items such as furniture and kitchen equipment, the gravy items such as a stereo, TV, and even a pinball machine came along in time. Now, after two years, the apartments aren't just simulated homes, they are home.

THE STAFF

Staff members must be extremely flexible. They, too, function with the truism "you never really fail. You just learn another way to do it". This tenet remains constant in the staff's mind. Each home manager states that perhaps the most difficult part of the job is in learning to shift between their different roles, and which role to shift into at which time. These roles include and are not limited to: mother, roommate, neighbor, friend, and supervisor. Each client's needs for each role is different. Some need a prod while another may need to be left alone while another may just need a hug.

Each of the three home managers serves two days on and two days off. After much trial and error with staffing patterns this one proved most workable in terms of both continuity for the clients and prevention of overload for the staff. One home manager lives permanently in one of the aprtments (rent-free) with clients and is available for back-up and emergency help.

Though the backgrounds of the home managers meet project criteria, they are varied: deaf education, social work, and career Air Force. Home managers agree that the program works not so much because of the formal skills and training that they bring, but rather because of their abilities to respond and adapt to what is happending at any given time in the apartment.

Project staff also serve the important role of contact liaison agent between clients and the community. Intervention is kept to a minimum and clients are encouraged to fend for themselves, once they acquire the requisite skills. Sometimes, fending for themselves is the <u>only</u> way to acquire those skills. Staff liaison work usually involves information passing about the clients, when questions come up.

Specifics in terms of job descriptions and staff rules and regulations are contained in the Administrative Guide.



DAILY SCHEDULE

Other than clients' leaving for work at a specified time, there is very little consistency in daily and weekly scheduling. Things happen on an as-needed or as-wanted basis. Independence is encouraged. Two of the girls do their own laundry when they need to. One of the boys is able to determine when he needs laundry done, and will sort out his clothes and then wait for help. Another boy must be cued and walked through the laundry process. All clients are functioning more independently with laundry than when they first came in the program.

Meals happen when clients are hungry and grocery shopping occurs when it needs to. Initially, staff and clients planned and shopped together. Now, after two years, the clients either pair up or go alone for groceries. Some need to be accompanied by a staff member and some do not.

ADMISSION CRITERIA*

- 1. Eligibility: The student must be determined eligible for Special Education as deaf-blind by their LEA ARD committee and 14-21 years of age.
- 2. <u>Language</u>: <u>Expressive</u>: The student will be able to express the basic human needs of hunger, thirst, elimination and avoidance of pain using speech, total communication, body gestures, or finger spelling to adults in such a manner that his need is correctly identified 80% of the time as judged by his teacher(s).

Receptive: The student is able to comprehend a three-step instruction delivered in an appropriate communication system as evidenced performing the essential motoric responses indicated by that instruction as judged by his teachers.

- 3. Span of Attending: The student can do an appropriate work task unassisted for 30 minutes without supervision, after training as judged by his teacher(s).
- 4. Physical Stamina: The student is able to work a six hour work day without showing gross loss in stamina or precipitating a health problem as judged by his teacher(s).
- 5. <u>Initiative</u>: The student can initiate an appropriate work task once learned with only one reminder as judged by his teacher(s).
- 6. Mobility: The student can maneuver independently within a several-room work environment without endangering himself or others as judged by his teacher(s).
- 7. Adaptive Behavior: The student demonstrates adaptive behavior by scoring at the 30th percentile or above on the Camelot Behavior Checklist.
- 8. Toilet Habits: The student can independently handle his elimination needs without creating a health problem for himself or others as judged by his teacher(s).
- *Student should meet eight of the fifteen entrance criteria to include criteria items 1, 13, 14, and 15.
- **"Having prerequisite skills" is used as the definition of the word appropriate.



- 9. Personal Hygiene and Self-care Habits: The student bathes and grooms himself as evidenced by being able to do at least 4 of the Camelot Behavioral Checklist "bathing" and 2 of the "grooming" items.
- 10. <u>Directional Concepts</u>: The student will know the concepts on-off, up-down, open-closed, left-right, front-back as evidenced by his correct response to a simple command using the concept given in an appropriate communication system.
- 11. Dressing: The student will be able to dress and undress as evidenced by being able to do at least 5 of the Camelot Behavioral Checklist dressing and undressing items.
- 12. Eating: The student will be able to self-feed as evidenced by being able to do at least 10 of the Camelot Behavioral Checklist Self-Help (Eating Behavior) items.
- 13. Transportation: The student must be able to be transported on-time every day to his community based work environment by any means as reported by his teacher(s).
- 14. Role Cooperation: The student is willing to cooperate as evidenced by his remaining at his work station and attempting to perform his assigned tasks the majority of the day during his first few days as judged by his teacher(s).
- 15. Adaptability to Change: The student can leave his present placement to receive training without decreasing his functioning for more than a few days as judged by his teacher(s).

ADMISSION PROCEDURES

Prior to entrance in the Region 20 project, the following procedures are carried out before an ARD Committee meeting is scheduled to consider a prospective client in the Region 20 Deaf-Blind Apartment and Work Training Program.

- 1. The Project Manager at the Education Service Center, Region 20 receives a referral and completes the Pre-evaluation/Admission Information form (Appendix C)
- 2. The Project Manager follows up on the referral and notifies appropriate agencies (Texas Education Agency, the local education agency (LEA), the Commission for the Blind, Texas Rehabilitation Commission, etc.) that the client has been referred.

Formal referral must be made by the local education agency accompanied by parent and/or student consent, when the student is 18 years of age or older.

- 3. The Project Manager writes to the LEA stating admission procedures and encloses the forms that must be completed before comprehensive assessment is scheduled. Completion of these forms is mandated by Texas Education Agency's policies and procedures. (see Appendix D for forms)
 - Admission Application
 - b. A general physical examination (performed within the past 100 days)



and health record

c. TB test no older than one year

- d. An eye examination by an optometrist or opthalmologist (performed within the past 120 days) which certifies that the child has either no vision or serious visual deficit after correction.
- e. An audiological examination (performed within the past 240 days)
- f. Results of any assessments that may have been performed as prescribed by State Board of Education Policy 3572.3, and any other data which may bear significantly upon the admission process and the formulation of an Individual Educational Plan (IEP).
- g. Comprehensive Evaluation Permission Form
- h. Medical history
- i. Immunization record
- j. Birth certificate
- k. Medical Authorization form
- Copy of SSI benefits received and medical card (current)
- 4. Upon receipt of completed forms, a comprehensive assessment of the prospective client is scheduled to take place at the deaf-blind apartment complex for 1-30 days. The following areas are addressed:
 - a. Language/Communication Skills
 - b. Daily Living Skills
 - c. Visual Functioning
 - d. Auditory Functioning
 - e. Intellectual/Adaptive Behavior
 - f. Orientation and Mobility
 - g. Physical/Medical
 - h. Emotional/Behavioral
 - i. Sociological

Assessment tools include: the Camelot, the Meadow-Kendall Checklist, Minimum Entrance Criteria, Domestic Skills Checklist and staff narrative reports, stressing strengths and areas needing improvement on a functional basis.

- When the assessment is complete, deaf-blind project personnel meet to discuss the results.
- 6. Assessment results are shared with the parents, and placement alternatives are discussed.
- 7. A summary of the results of the comprehensive assessment is sent to the local education agency, along with recommendations for placement needs. When appropriate, an Admission, Review, and Dismissal meeting is requested.
- 8. An ARD meeting is scheduled with Region 20 staff, parents and LEA representatives at the local school district after the referral for admission from Region 20 is received.
- 9. If deemed appropriate, placement is made.

EVALUATION AND ASSESSMENT

The time period for evaluation and assessments of new clients is up to 90 days.



Primarily observational in nature, two formal assessment tools are used: the Camelot Behavioral Checklist and the Meadow-Kendall Social Emotional Behavior Inventory (See App. E, Vol. I). A detailed daily log is also kept, and the collation of these three tools produces evaluation data.

RECORD KEEPING

Record keeping is ongoing. The Camelot Behavioral Checklist is administered monthly and the Meadow-Kendall is completed quarterly. Perhaps the most important aspect of record keeping is the daily log. This is the primary communicative tool for the staff other than personal contact, and in it is recorded all the little steps in progress and little backslides that occur for each client. Emerging behavior is noted. Much of the curriculum evolves from the Daily Log.

DISCIPLINE

Discipline is a highly individualized and creative process. There is no corporal punishment. The form that each disciplinary action takes is tailored both to the client and the "crime". One of the clients spent most of her early years in an institution for the retarded. She grew up never having a room or possessions of her own. The most effective punishment that has evolved for her is to take away the key for her apartment for a period of time. Now that she has lived in her own apartment for some time, she has become very territorial about it and enjoys both taking care of it and the privacy it affords her. Not having access to it is uncomfortable for her, and makes her think twice before doing some undesirable act.

Another client who functions at a lower level responds very well to brief timeouts. When he came into the program, he became upset if the food was too hot,
if the food was too cold, if the food was not exactly what he wanted to eat.
The staff found that removing him from the dining area to the living area, where
he could still see what was going on and could understand what he was missing
was an effective way to curb his behavior. As soon as he sat peacefully, the
staff would sign "finished" and if he repeated it he could return to the table.

The staff takes care that each client understands that the form of discipline is a consequence of their behaving in an undesirable manner. What is "undesirable manner" is determined by what is appropriate in a given situation. For example, switching seats once in a movie in order to see better is fine; switching seats every five minutes is not. Jogging is appropriate to the track or the sidewalk, and not in a crowded mall. "Telling" on a client who ran out in front of a car is ok, and tattling for the sake of tattling is not.

THIS PROGRAM IS NOT APPROPRIATE FOR ALL CLIENTS: SOME THOUGHTS ON THE FAILURES

The Region 20 project does not purport itself to be the only way in which to facilitate independent work and living skills in deaf-blind clients. It works for some, for others, it does not. If the client meets the entrance criteria, the next step is a trial placement in the program to determine the appropriateness of placement. Part of the success of the program lies in the staff's abilities to adapt programming as much as possible to meet the needs and abilities of each client. For some clients, even this program has not worked.

Several factors have been determined as crucial for the client and staff to work together. These are as follows:

ERIC

The client must want to be there. Because of the low communication level of most served in this program, it is important for the staff to have an idea of the client's behavior in his or her home environment, as a basis of comparison to behavior in the apartment.

Dan has lived in a nursing home for most of his adolescent and young adult life. He knows the routines of the place, and is comfortable with the same things happening at the same times each day. He is the only deaf person there and likes the extra attention he gets from the staff and the other residents. Though he didn't have the language to say so, he clearly evidenced that he did not adjust well to being in the apartments. He took to washing his hands with scalding water and preparing himself hot baths. He also began to demonstrate both self-abusive and acting out behaviors, and exhibited sudden outbursts during routine activities. For example, after opening a can of beans for supper, he once charged the home manager with the lid of the can. After several days of continued disruptions, he had to be returned to the nursing home, where he promptly and comfortably settled back into his old, complacent ways. The work training staff continued to work with him in his work environment at Goodwill North.

Clients cannot be allowed to consistently endanger or threaten their own safety, or that of others. Often, threats to self or others may be the clients way of stating that they have difficulties in adjusting to the apartment setting. Dan is an example of this.

Another client, Frank, was also aggressive toward others for no apparent reason. After an extreme episode, he was referred to the state hospital for their help with intervention techniques. After his training in the hospital (behavior modification), he returned to the apartment setting and the staff were able to use their own techniques combined with those of the state hospital to positively intervene when Frank (far less frequently) demonstrated agressive behaviors.

For some clients, such as Frank, intervention techniques had to be developed. In Dan's case, his acting out was an indication of his fear and currently inability to adapt to living in the apartments. Each client is different. Some are not able to make such a major transition in living accommodations, unless the staff are able to invest high energy and consistent programming to foster a smooth transition.

The client must be willing to abide by the rules of the program. The problems that have arisen around this principle have been concerned primarily with independent travel. Earl comes from a very loosely structured home environment in which no one really cared where he was at a particular time. He led a street existence in which he answered primarily to himself. He communicated on a higher level than most other clients, and his potential in the program was thought to be great. However, once he mastered the bus system, he was gone, often for 24 hours at a time, whereby neither his parental home or the apartment staff knew where he was. Expectations were low at the parental home and his parents were not involved in his personal welfare. The threat of being sent home was no threat, since he had a greater degree of unrestricted freedom than could be allowed at the apartments. Likewise, Earl would often not show up for work. staff observed that, though Earl appeared to prefer independent apartment living, he was consistently unwilling to act in a responsible manner. Earl was finally dropped from the program for two primary reasons: unauthorized travel and failure of the family to allow Earl's SSI financial support to follow him to the apartment setting. The staff continues to work with him in the work environment, however, the lack of parental involvement makes even the work training



efforts difficult, due to a high rate of absenteeism on the part of this particular student.

Parental support is vital. The program is greatly enhanced by the parent's consistent support such as when the clients go home for weekends and holidays. However, other aspects of their support are also needed. Due to funding ments, the clients support their own apartments with their SSI checks. A parents have refused to turn these checks over to the program. One of the conditions the parents must agree to prior to a client's admission into the program is release of these SSI checks for home training apartment financial support.

The parents must want their child in the program. There is sometimes subtle evidence that parents only half-heartedly want their youth in independent living training. Josie is from a closely-knit family that insists that she will always have a place within the family itself. They have worked out a system in which she will always be cared for. She is well catered to and cared for within her home environment. Though she has had a couple of trail weekend placements at the apartments, she has shown through changes in her behavior (soiling her pants, something she never does at home) that she also has difficulty adapting to change. In this case, because the family really wants her at home, the apartments were deemed a non-option to her. She still receives work training and is sheltered workshop employed.

How long of a trial is necessary? All clients have experienced weekends away, at camp or on trips, as part of their educational programs. They all understand the concept of going away for a short period of time, and then returning home. On a trial placement, usually by the third day, the clients will have had time and opportunity to demonstrate their feelings about being away from home. Some, like Dan and Josie, begin packing their suitcases almost immediately to demonstrate their desire to return home. Dan and Josie also began to exhibit behaviors that were not previously evident in their former home environments. All clients have the opportunity to let their emotions out for a period of time, and if they still do not seem to be adjusting, their trial placement may need to be concluded.

Whether the students succeed in the apartment setting or not, the Region 20 work training staff continues to work with such students in employment training situations. If appropriate work training can be facilitated, the students usually remain in their home environment and go out of the home to the work site. No client is written off if he or she does not fit into the apartment setting.

The staff functions on the premise that, while not appropriate for all clients, the apartment training is one extremely valuable way in which independence can be fostered. Overall, it appears that both competitive job training and independent apartment living training foster higher achievement in both work, due to home training, and home training, due to higher expectations at competitive work sites.

PART II: INTRODUCTION TO FUNCTIONAL LIVING DOMAINS AND AREAS OF CONCERN

This section to the Guide to Programming addresses the three domains: Domestic Living, Sex Education and Family Planning, and Leisure-Recreation Development. Contained within each domain are basic areas of concern, and goals and objectives for each. Following the presentation of goals and objectives for each domain is a narrative that is designed to illustrate how the home managers have addressed a particular client's process for attaining one objective within the goal area.

The narratives may be specific to one client, or may address the group of clients as a whole. This format has been used because teaching strategies will vary according to the clients level of functioning and particular needs. The important things to consider when implementing this Guide are the Principles Upon Which the Program Operates:

high expectations are vital

consider behavior that is appropriate to the situation

risks are necessary

don't impose personal value systems on the client

offer options to encourage decision-making/consider the consequences

allow room for failure/know when to intervene

curriculum emerges through the natural environment in natural settimes and experiences

The narratives provide a format in which to illustrate how these provides are incorporated to facilitate a client's reaching a particular goal or objective. Programming is highly individualized. The ultimate goal is to create an atmosphere in which the clients have room to try, to fail, to try again and to eventually develop those survival skills that are vital to their becoming independently functioning adults, to the best of their abilities.

The Domestic Living Skills Observation Checklist has been developed by project staff over the past two years. It is not a finished document, and is still in its own evolutionary process. It should not be used as a hard and fast, tried and true instrument. At present, the staff is satisfied only with the status rating system. While operational; the checklist itself is constantly in the process of being modified and refined.

For the purpose of this Guide to Programming, functional independence has been defined by project staff as "the ability to survive in the environment to the best of each particular client's abilities". The increase of functional independence skills is an ever-present goal within the program.

DOMESTIC LIVING

Food Preparation	Self Care/Personal Hygiene	Home Management
- meal planning	- toileting	- operation of home
- grocery shopping	- grooming and bathing	appliances 5
- kitchen appliance	- dressing	- housekeeping
usage	- eating	- Taundry
- meal preparation	- general health care	- home security
- meal clean-up	-	- maintenance/repairs
- food storage	- maintenance of prostheses	

Personal-Social Adjustment

- expression of feelings
- self awareness
- self esteem
- group interaction with others,
 with leader
- group interaction with others, without leader

Functional Living Skills

- communication
- counting
- security and safety
- time
- writing
- reading
- money handling

Goals, Objectives, and Narrative: Domestic Living, Food Preparation

Goal: Meal Planning - the client plans meals and snacks

Objective: the client is able to select the foods necessary to prepare breakfast, lunch and dinner.

Objective: the client is able to incorporate left-over food into meal planning

(See Goal 1, Domestic Living Skills Observation Checklist (DLSOC))

Goal: Grocery Shopping - the client purchases the food necessary to prepare meals

Objective: After working with home manager to prepare a shopping list, the client purchases all food on that list at a local grocery store or supermarket.

(See Goal 2, DLSOC)

Goal: Kitchen Utensil and Appliance Usage - the client effectively and safely uses kitchen utensils and appliances.

Objective: the client is able to safely use different kinds of kitchen utensils and appliances for the preparation, cutting, mixing, stirring, opening, and cooking of meals and snacks. Appliances minimally include: can opener, knives, egg beater, pots, pans, bowls, stove,

refrigerator, sink, toaster, garbage disposal, and ice cube trays. (See Goal 3, DSLOC)

Goal: Meal Clean-Up: the client washes and dries the dining table, kitchen counters, dishes, glasses, silverware, and kitchen equipment, and stores those items belonging on shelves and in drawers.

Objective: the client is able to use detergent, select water temperature, use sponges and towels to wash, dry and store kitchen equipment, appliances, dishes, glassware, and silverware after use.

(See Goal 5, DSLOC)

Goal: <u>Food Storage</u>: the client appropriately stores leftovers in appropriate wrappings, containers, and places.

Objective: the client wraps leftovers appropriately, or places in protective containers, and returns them to storage shelves of refrigerator.

(See Goal 6 DSLOS)

Narrative

There are many components to food preparation other than deciding what to eat, fixing it, and cleaning up. Clients have had to learn not only how to turn on the stove, but also that if something is cooking in a pot, it must be stirred and tended. In the beginning, a client would often wrest the food from the can, put it in the pot, and walk away. The consequence was often a severely burned supper.

From the onset of the program, the clients were given a choice in what they ate, and after choosing, were given instruction in how to cook it. Because reading skills are minimal at best, most instruction is done through demonstration. After watching a couple of times, clients were left to their own devices and the consequences of them. If a meal was undesirably cooked or inedible, the home manager would then intervene with another way to approach the tasks. Microwave cooking units are currently being experimented with, to increase the student's cooking skills.

Meals on weekends are often group affairs wherein all clients participate in one form or another. Weekend meals are a classic case of "oh, you're hungry? Well, what are you going to do about it?" One weekend Roberta and Ector wanted burgers on the grill. The problem was that there was not enough hamburger meat and fixings for everyone. The staff and clients sat down and prepared a simple grocery list, using words or pictures, and determined that they needed a package of meat the same size as what they had, buns, tomatoes, and lettuce. Ector and Roberta walked to the store and while they were gone the other clients determined what implements were needed, and what else needed to be done. They got a fire started on the grill and sat back to wait for Roberta and Ector, who came strolling in tall and proud with food for the "family", receipts, and change. They cooked, and ate, and doused the fire and put away leftover food.

In this manner, the simple act of preparing a meal for all on the weekends incorporated all aspects of the food preparation goals. Every one participated as well as s/he could, and as each gained skills, each could participate in different ways. Often, even though Jim couldn't handle money or a grocery list, he took the independent walk down to the grocery with Roberta or Ector and helped carry the goods home. Partial participation is preferable to none at all.

This meal story is an example of "oh, you want something? Well, how are you going to go about getting it? --How can you all work to get what you want?"



Domestic Living in Self-Care/Personal Hygiene

Goal: Toileting - The student will be functionally independent in toileting.

Objective: The students, insofar as they are physically capable, function independent in bathroom toileting, including sanitary handling of elimination needs, closing of bathroom door, appropriate raising and lowering of toilet seat, proper sitting on seat, wiping self after elimination, flushes toilet, washes and dries hands, dresses and undresses in toilet and proper use of urinal. (See Goal 7, DSLOC)

Goal: Grooming and Cleaning - The student will be functionally independent in cleaning and grooming.

Objective: The student is able to (where physically able):

- . Control drooling
- . Adjust water temperature for hands and face washing
- . Wash hands and face
- . Dry hands and face after washing
- . Use underarm deodorant
- . Brush teeth and rinse mouth
- . Clean and care for nails
- . Wipes and blows nose
- . Combs, sets and/or styles hair
- . Has hair cut or styled
- . Showers face or body hair
- . Applies makeup and/or facial blemish treatment when needed
- Wears jewelry when appropriate
- . Cares for eyeglasses and hearing aids
- Female student cares for herself during menstruation (See Goal 8, DSLOC)

Goal: Dressing - The student will be functionally independent in dressing and undressing.

Objective: The student is able to put on and remove articles of clothing, be it fastened by snaps, zippers, buttons, or book and eyes.

Objective: The student is able to choose appropriate clothing for weather conditions. (See Goal 9, DSLOC)

Goal: Eating - The student will be functionally independent in drinking and eating.

Objective: The student will, to the extent physically capable, be able drink from a cup, glass, water fountain, or through a straw, as well as eat with a spoon, fork, and use a napkin and knife properly, eating in a socially acceptable manner. (See Goal 10, DSLOC)

Goal: General Health Care - The student will be functionally independent in the areas of self general health care.



Objective:

The student is able to administer prescribed medication in

accordance with instructions

Objective:

The student is able to properly care for protheses and adaptive equipment in accordance with instructed procedures for

such care.

Objective:

The student is able to seek assistance when in need of medical

care. (See Goal 11, DSLOC)

Acquisition of self-care/personal hygiene goals is very individualized. All clients are at different levels of self-care, and of caring about their appearance. Following are some illustrative stories about several clients and their involvement in self-care.

Frank had been with the project about four months when the staff had to rearrange the sleeping set-up in order to accomodate a new client. Until they had to share a bathroom with Frank, they didn't even know that the problem existed. When Frank urinated, he not only didn't raise the seat, he did a more than adequate job of watering the surrounding area. The staff tried simulating the act, taking him in there and raising the seat and nodding "yes, yes", then lowering the seat and vehemently signing "no, no" over and over again. This made no impression on Frank. However, one staff member happened to catch him going to the bathroom and raced in right in the middle and signed "wrong" and grabbed the lid and flipped it up and signed "right" and then showed him the wet toilet and surrounding area and signed "yuk, dirty, you made the mess, you clean it up NOW." They got out the scouring pads and detergent and wash bucket and cleaned the toilet. From then on, Frank lifted the lid.

The staff has found through living with them that simulation activities have little or no carry over with lower level clients, and that if an action is addressed while it is taking place, the client responds and doesn't repeat the undesired action.

Jim has been perhaps over-cared for most of his life. His vision needs strong correction and the glass lenses he wore rode heavily on his nose. However, all of those working with him said that he couldn't take care of plastic lenses and had to have the glass. The staff wondered if Jim had ever had the opportunity to be responsible for his glasses. Perhaps, with training, the responsibility could be his. The staff took a chance and got him plastic lenses, let him pick out a case for them, and let him pick a safe place to keep the glasses and case when he wasn't wearing them. He learned to put his glasses in the case and away when not in use. It worked.

Netta, the most meticulous in terms of "pretty" skills, walked around with a dirty neck most of the time. Somewhere along the line, because Netta sported all the niceties, it was assumed that she knew how to clean herself. Actually, she did a good job with surface cleaning. The staff got in and supervised her showers until she could take over for herself. This worked fine until Netta decided that she preferred tub baths. Her neck and back cleaning skills didn't transfer at all, and the staff again had to intervene. The environment is important, and when it changes, even from shower to tub, it should not be assumed that the acquired skills change with it.

Self-help and personal hygiene in the apartments is addressed on an as-needed basis according to each client's level. Again, the main criteria are "is the behavior healthful" and "would or does it offend anyone?"



167

Domestic Living in Home Management (Adult Functioning)

Goal: Operation of Home Appliances - The student will be functionally independent in activating, maintaining, and using common household appliances.

Objective: The student effectively and safely operated all basic household appliances including but not limited to: vacuum cleaner, heater, fan, air conditioning unit, toilets, sinks, washer, dryer, television, radio, and record player in a manner consistent with the student's physical capabilities. (See Goal 12, DSLOC)

Goal: Housekeeping - The student will be functionally able to independently maintain household cleanliness.

Objective: The student sweeps the floor, makes beds, dusts tables and furniture, cleans surfaces (eg. mirrors), and washes floors effectively and safely in a manner that contributes to a healthful living environment. (See Goal 13, DSLOC)

Goal: Laundry - The student will be functionally able to independently wash, dry, and maintain his own clothes.

Objective: The student effectively and carefully maintains the cleanliness of his personal and household wardrobe by washing, drying, folding, and hanging up his clothes as required. (See Goal 14, DSLOC)

Goal: Maintenance and Repair - The student will be functionally independent performing common household repairs.

Objective: The student repairs common household maintenance items such as replacing light bulbs, exchanging belts and bags on vacuums, performing fix-up painting, conducting initial procedures for unclogging drains, and ridding the home of trash and garbage.

Objective: The student is able to achieve appropriate assistance for items he cannot repair himself. (See Goal 15, DSLOC)

Goal: Community Access - The student will be functionally independent in accessing the economic, civic, and recreational activities within his immediate community.

Objective: Given age appropriate functional exposure and experience within his/her community, the student manages money, uses public facilities for education and recreation, as well as for health and 'safety. (Goal 16, DLSOC)

Laundry activities are an example of eliminating the extraneous and getting down to basic survival skills. Initially, the staff emphasized separating whites from colored clothes, until they started examining how they did their own laundry. The emphasis for staff was more on how to get it down to the least machines in order to conserve on quarters. They switched to using a detergent whose cap could be used for measuring. The thrust became more toward what works, with minimum fuss. As for most people, laundry is just one of those realities of life that must be done and dealt with. It was addressed in just such a manner for the clients. They know it has to be done for them to have clean clothes, and they get it done.

The staff tries to keep regimentation out of housekeeping and address it as needed. As do most people, each client has his or her own routines and methods for dealing with them. Frank uses a lot of tissue and his room and any area surrounding him is usually littered with little used tissue balls. Frank devised his own routine for taking care of them, and he regularly throws them away at the end of the day and when he does his laundry.

Given the opportunity, most of the clients are the same way. Whenever clients spill water in the kitchen, they know to get a mop and clean it up. The point is not "oh, sloppy you, you were clumsy and made a mess," but rather "uh oh, floor's wet, better clean it up."

In home management the staff must be extremely careful not to impose their own values on the client. How clean is clean? How dirty is TOO dirty? Again healthful and not offensive are the keys. Jim learned to tri-fold his socks and for a while one staff member worked hard with him to get him to roll them into balls, until she finally wondered "why, what's wrong with tri-fold?" She quit imposing her values on Jim and he was able to be more independent in his laundering by tri-folding his socks and putting them away himself.

Domestic Living in Fucntional Living Skills: Goals, Objectives, and Narrative

Goal: Communication Skills - the client will increase skills in both receptive and expressive language.

Objective: Given appropriate input (oral, sign, or gesture), the client will demonstrate appropriate behaviors within a variety of work and social situations. Such behaviors will include following directions, responding to questions and ceasing prohibited or undesirable behaviors, etc.

Objective: Given the opportunity or need, the client will express basic needs and will interact socially.

Goal: Counting and Measurement - the client will acquire the counting skills that are minimally necessary for independent living.

Objective: the client will be able to determine the correct number of items or operations needed to complete different tasks, such as the number of cups required to cook a meal, or the number of flatware items needed to set the table for a specified number of diners.

Objective: the client will be able to use basic household items for measuring tools to allow them to complete the task. For example, use of cups and spoons for measuring, and the kitchen clock to time food that is being prepared.

Goal: Knowledge of Time - the client will be able to use time to order the day's events, associate specific events with their times. and will be able to distinquish between past, present, and future events.

Objective: the client associates events with specific times and days. For example, work occurs at a specified time except on Saturdays and Sundays.

Objective: the client will demonstrate knowledge of what events have occurred, are occurring, and will occur.

Goal: Writing Skills: the client will develop functional writing skills.

Objective: the clients will be able to write or copy their name, age, date of birth, address, phone number, and social security number.

Objective: the client will be able to construct a basic shopping list composed of either writing or pictures or requisite items.

Goal: Reading - the client will develop functional reading skills.

Objective: the client will respond appropriately to common warning/danger signs.

Objective: the client will read and respond appropriately to common information directional signs such as men's room, women's room, stop, yield, red light, green light, walk, don't walk, bus numbers,

Goal: Money Handling - the client will develop functional money handling skills.

Objective: the client will be able to identify coins.

Objective: the client will be able to make change.

Objective: the client will be able to identify basic budget items.

Objective: the client will keep receipts and return them to the home manager.

Objective: the client will be able to cash a paycheck

Goal: Security and Safety

General Apartment Safety - the clients will be able to conduct their life within the apartment in a safe and secure manner.

Objective: the client will be able to:

- keep drapes drawn, especially during evening or when dressing
- keep windows locked
- never allow anyone to use or borrow keys
- look through window or peephole to insure caller is known before answering door
- demonstrate knowledge of kitchen skills in a safe manner
- check burners, faucets, lights, etc., before leaving residence
 - lock door, both when inside and when leaving residence
 - light over properly prior to cooking

Objective: the client demonstrates appropriate behaviors and dress by:

- wearing a robe when not fully dressed
- never leaving building or residence when not fully dressed
- using a quiet voice when talking, does not yell
- not running up to staff members, volunteers, etc.
- wearing clothing appropriate to different occasions and locations

Objective: the client has appropriate interactions with friends and staff, as evidenced by:

- never allowing anyone to use or borrow keys
- demonstrating right to refuse if an unrealistic request is made by anyone
- not discussing private matters such as menstrual cycles and medication with strangers
- demonstrating the right to refuse physical contact on the part of another person

Objective: the client demonstrates appropriate interactions with general public/strangers:

- before answering the door, looks first through the window or peephole to determine if caller is known

- keeping conversation impersonal when strangers approach and initiate interaction
- never allowing anyone to inappropriately touch intimate parts of the body
- takes responsibility for self-protection
- does not give address or phone number to strangers
- does not get into a strange car with anyone
- reports obnoxious remarks and physical advances
- screams for help when strangers become physically aggressive and no one is around
- refuses drugs or any other medication offered from persons other than those known.

Objective: the client demonstrates appropriate interactions with co-workers and supervisors such as:

- follows directions and takes orders from supervisors
- notifies supervisor or vocational coordinator if a problem arises
- politely excuses self if a stranger lingers too long or asks personal questions
- never leaves work with a stranger or someone known only casually
- reports immediately all incidents of social or emotional concern to appropriate staff person

Objective: the client assumes responsibility for behaviors, which include:

- being responsible for any damages to the apartment, furniture, equipment, etc.
- paying for such damages

Functional living skills are addressed in just that manner: what is functional for each client? None of the clients are able to say "well, it's exactly 7:05 in the morning". All know, however, that when the clock's hand configuration shows the little hand on the 7 and the big hand on the 5, it's time to walk out the door and walk down to the bus stop.

Communication skills are especially important for hearing and visually impaired clients. They live in the community and must somehow learn to make their needs known. Much "teaching" is done through their actually experiencing having to make a need known. When Roberta started wanting to go out to eat by herself, she did. Though tailed by a staff member, in Roberta's mind, she was alone. Of all the restaurants in the area, Roberta alone choose one in which she could make her wants known. Although Roberta has more than adequate expressive and receptive signing skills, in this situation, they were useless. The lunch counter woman did not sign. The staff noticed that at the Woolworth's counter, where all cooking was done in plain view, Roberta could point to what she wanted and get it. Roberta devised her own solution to a potential communication problem.

The staff has found, primarily through their experiences "hanging out in the mall", that whenever clients really want something, they will find a way to get it. Eating out is a good teaching device. Everyone's eating tastes are different, and clients usually have specific desires as to what they want to eat. In the beginning the staff pre-planned eating out, using pictures of different foods and presenting them to each client and allowing them to make a choice.



Then, at the restaurant, the clients point to what they want. As always, it is the responsibility of the client to make his or her needs known.

Communication is geared to the situation. In the case of Roberta, who rides a city bus to work and transfers several times each way, because she deals with many different bus drivers and lines of people waiting to board the bus, they helped Roberta make a piece of paper that says, "Transfer, please, to ." This facilitated her riding the bus independently.

Money handling has evolved pragmatically. The staff spent countless hours doing routines of "this is a quarter, now how many nickels are in a quarter," etc. It didn't work. Most clients don't have a true value system when it comes to money: it makes little sense that the same piece of paper with a "one" on it buys far less than one with a "ten" on it. However, all clients do know that when they are out of money they can't get whatever it is that they want. When their paychecks come in they are cashed by the client (after training) and most of it is handed over to the home manager. The client keeps smaller bills and change. Through experience, every client knows if they spend all of the money at one time, it's gone. When clients have a specific need, they come to the apartment manager with it, the amount needed is estimated and is turned over to the clients. The clients have been taught to bring home receipts (to make sure they are being treated fairly) and change. The clients know that if they are going out to eat to a fast food place they will need 4 or 3 dollars, and they ask for that amount. And every client knows that to get a coke they need, not 40¢, but a quarter, a nickle, and a dime. In areas where money affects them directly, such as cokes and eating out, the clients have developed much stronger skills than when in the abstract.

Through experience, the clients have categorized their money needs: clothes and shoes are in the 20 dollar range, eating out is in the 5 dollar category, one dollar will cover coffee at the mall. The priority of the staff has been development of this approximating ability. Each client's level of development is different.

Arita, a former client, was extremely interested in all that went on in the apartment complex. She lived with another client in a first floor apartment and she left the curtains wide open day and night. Staff reiterated, "At night, when you two girls are alone, close the curtains, it's not safe to leave the curtains open, it's easy to see through the house into the bedrooms". One of Arita's favorite activities was to ensconce herself on the couch in the evenings and wave merrily to everyone that walked by. This went on until Arita became friendly with the two (able-bodied) girls next door and noticed that when she was visiting them at night, the girls always closed their curtains. The staff then had a little leverage. "Look Arita, Elizabeth closes her curtains at night. She knows it's not safe to leave them open". And Arita, because she liked and respected Elizabeth, began to close her curtains too. In this case, because of peer acceptance, Arita finally had a good reason that made sense to her to close her curtains.

The project employs a deaf-blind adult to work with their clients on different skills. A minor point, but an important one for blind clients is to tuck bill-folds in back packets sideways. The fit is tighter, and if anyone tries to lift it, the client can feel it being tugged out. As the deaf-blind adult was working on this, the home manager jumped in to show him that what he was doing was wrong. It was much easier for Frank to slip his wallet in his pocket the easy way. When the adult explained his reasoning behind the tight fit, the sighted, able-bodied home manager stood sheepishly corrected.

Domestic Living in Personal-Social Adjustment: Goals, Objectives, and Narrative

1. Goal: Expression of Feelings - the client will learn options for expressing personal, social, and emotional needs.

Objective: Given a situation that calls for expression of needs and feelings, the client will demonstrate an appropriate outlet for expression (happy, sad, angry, afraid, etc.).

2. Goal: Self Esteem - the client will demonstrate a positive degree of self esteem through independent functioning to the highest degree possible.

Objective: the client exhibits behaviors which facilitate a positive relationship with self and others such as functioning independently, sharing, helping others, accepting criticism, demonstrating self-initiative, etc.

3. Goal: Group Interaction With Others, With Leadership - the client is able to function in a small group with a leader

Objective: the client, within a group environment such as the pool, movies, the mall, etc., demonstrates an ability to participate, follow directions, and interact cooperatively.

4. Goal: Group Interaction With Others, Without Leadership - the client is able to function within a community group without intervention.

Objective: the client is able to participate in a group and be responsible for his or her actions. Settings include the pool, sports events, handicapped consumer meetings, etc.

The area of personal-social adjustment and growth is perhaps the most subjective of all goal areas. It is an area in which it is important to know the clients extremely well in order to be any kind of judge of growth. Advances are often subtle and come at unexpected times. In this area it is vital to keep in mind the principles upon which this program operates. Risk taking and room for failure engender growth.

For example, the first time Ector went to the store alone he ended up making a couple of trips to get it right. It went like this: Ector found that he needed shampoo and no one was making a trip at that time. The home manager asked him if he wanted to go along and he agreed. She then asked him if he would mind picking up two gallons of milk while he was there. He agreed to that, too. He seemed pleased to be responsible not only for himself, but for apartment needs also. His task was to bring home two gallons of milk, and shampoo for himself, and when he strolled home 30 minutes later, he was carrying one gallon of milk and a bottle of creme rinse. The home manager kindly pointed out that he had made two errors, one understandable in that the creme rinse and shampoo put out by the same



company are in similar bottles, and the other error just one of simple oversight. She asked if he wanted to try again and he agreed, and then they problem-solved as to how to tell creme rinse from shampoo. Ector elected to take his empty shampoo bottle with him. Off he went. He came home flying and grinning because he had gotten it right and he knew it. His self esteem increased considerably. He had been allowed the room to make a mistake, room to express his own frustration at his error, and then had participated in coming up with a solution to rectify the error. And he succeeded.

Group interaction with others was another touchy area. Where do you draw the line between someone who needs training in being with others, and someone who chooses to be alone out of preference? All clients are different in this area. Once Jim had been trained in some options to self-stimulation, like running and swimming and sunning, he generally chose to do one of those. When he came into the program all he knew to do was self-stimulation. After training, he began to exercise other options.

Roberta, who has been in the program since it started and who is not a very social person, often chooses to be alone. The opportunities for socializing are there and she is aware of them and yet she seems to prefer solo trips to the mall, out to eat, etc. She occasionally invites Netta to go with her to eat and it is therefore obvious to the staff that Roberta is capable of being social when she wants company.

Given the opportunity, all of the clients at times choose to be alone. This is an important aspect of the project. All humans, at one time or another, to a greater or lesser degree, choose to be alone. The clients have that right also, as too they have the right to community group activities.

Preparation for a Christmas supper and dance is an example of a community group activity through which all clients evidenced increased self-esteem. Everyone went out to buy new clothes, real clothes: no plaid pants or pink barrettes. All of the guys got new ties and the girls had their hair and nails done. By the time everyone was dressed and ready to go it was obvious to the staff that all of the clients seemed about three inches taller. There was a rush on mirrors and it was hard to drag them away. At the dance, their behavior and table manners were very appropriate. The clients responded to the situation: it might be said that they rose to the occasion, and found themselves worthy, indeed.

SEX EDUCATION AND FAMILY PLANNING

The area of sex education and family planning is in an ongoing process of development. The staff has found no commercial program on the market that is very of abstract concepts, and because of the clients' low language level in terms are handled on an as-needed basis. The staff has agreed to view questions in

- what is functional in our own situation?
- we must have a need before a solution is presented
- why create solutions before there is a problem?

What follows are issues that have arisen and methods the staff has used to deal with them. As with the rest of this <u>Guide to Programming</u>, they are specific to the situation at our apartment program. However, many of the issues could conceivably arise with any program that serves a mixed clientele in a home-type setting.

- Everyone has a right to privacy, and some things are best done in private. One of the clients spent a lot of time masturbating in the common bathroom. The staff worked with him, explaining "yes, what you are doing is ok, however, it is best done in you own room. Doing it in the bathroom ties up the bathroom and inconveniences the rest of the clients."
- There are certain ways to behave in a mixed household: these ways include closing the bathroom door, not walking into the living room nude, etc.
- There must be mutual consent between two people for any kind of sexual activity to go on. Two examples illustrate this. One client was given to coming into the staff bedroom at night and soliciting a sexual response from her. She declined. She made it clear that she did not choose to participate with his desires. In another case, two of the boys were found in bed together. The higher functioning one admitted to coercing the lower functioning boy into bed. The staff explained and stressed the responsibility in not taking advantage of others. The higher functioning boy understood the nature of his error. He was treated as and reasoned with as an adult. Though he initially acted ashamed, the shame subsided as his understanding increased.
 - There are many kinds of intimacy. The staff worked long and hard to explain over time that shoulder-hugging between friends is different from newly-weds kissing on the front porch. The goal is to help the clients discriminate between what is intimate and what is merely a friendly expression of affection. Some friendly expressions are appropriate, such as greeting fellow clients parents, friends or relatives. It is, however, inappropriate to wave flirtatiously out car windows to strangers. The key here is to help the clients learn to distinguish when it is appropriate to hug and be physically friendly, and when it is not. It was very obvious that when one of the client began making big eyes at passing carloads of men that a little intervention was necessary. Because it came right on the tail end of the behavior, it made sense to the client and she stopped the behavior.
- The concept of pregnancy. This was addressed when one of the home managers' pregnant sister made frequent visits to the apartment. The higher functioning clients, especially the girls, were immensely curious about what was going on. The clients made a trip to the hospital to visit the baby and mother. The

situation provided a good learning experience in terms of the concepts of mother, father, grandparents, aunts, uncles, children, hospitals, etc. A problem arose when one of the clients who had gained considerable weight went home claiming she was pregnant. Because she had a fair amount of language skills, she was able to eventually understand that her bulk was the consequence of her eating. Again, actual situations provided the most effective teaching tool. Flashing eight by ten glossies of pregnant women and babies would have had far less impact than actually knowing a pregnant woman, watching her get larger, and finally going to visit the hospital. Now, the mother and baby often visit the apartment.

- Contraceptives. All of the girls are on birth control pills, though whether or not they are sure of their purpose is unclear. Netta refers to them as her "medicine". Because risk taking and independence are basic program premises, consultation with client's own doctors determined birth control pills to be the most viable preventive measure. The girls could be personally responsible for filling their own prescriptions. The time-regimentation also provided a good training tool in terms of menstrual period preparedness.

As stated earlier, the area of sex education is a difficult one. It is impossible to help a client become a sexually responsible adult unless one has the language to comprehend such a concept. The emphasis instead is on socially appropriate behavior and on handling situations when the need arises. As with teaching young children about sex, the clients seem to internalize a concept when it has relevance to them.

The staff does work with all clients on their right not to allow anyone to touch their bodies. They work on saying "no". In this case, some role-playing and stimulation is done because it is the only way to preventively approach the potential problem.

Up to this point, no major sexually related problems have arisen that have not been able to be dealt with mutually by staff and clients. Creativity and flexibility are important here, and an awareness on the part of the staff of their own value systems. Our sex education emphasis stress these major areas: social responsibility, preventive health, and human sexuality in general.

LEISURE-RECREATIONAL DEVELOPMENT

INDIVIDUAL RECREATION

PARALLEL RECREATION

GROUP RECREATION

- Independent Leisure

- Parallel Group
Activities

- Interactive Group Activities

- Hobbies

- Movies/Theaters

- Visitations

- Non-domicile Recreation.

- Community Leisure

- Hospitality

Leisure-Recreational Development in Individual Recreation

I. Goal: Independent Leisure - The student will engage in solitary activities for the purpose of self entertainment.

Objective: The student demonstrates a capacity to independently play electronic games, table games, to watching, and demonstrates an interest in reading materials.

II. Goal: Hobbies - The student will engage in regular leisure time activities (hobbies - such as model car building, rug hooking, needlepoint, etc.) which allow one to pursue a favorite pasttime entertainment on a regular basis.

III. Goal: Non-Domicile Recreation - The student will engage in outdoor recreational and/or relaxation activities on an individual basis in a manner that allows one to function as optimally as possible.

Objective: The student will utilize time in outdoor activities such as: walking, jogging, sunning, and swimming.

The main goal of individual recreation is first of all for the client to develop, one area of interest, and when that area is established, to provide him or her the means to both expand that area and to develop other recreational options. Once on area of interest was established, each of the clients tended to zero in on that to the exclusion of all others. Ector played his stereo for hours and days on end, Roberta turned out enough hook rugs to carpet San Antonio, and Jim became rooted in front of the television. The staff now works on the option concept with each client. Once all have several options under their belt, they are free to choose. This works. Ector now swims or runs or goes shopping or listens to his stereo; Roberta now goes to the mall or organizes a barbecue or hooks a rug; Jim now jogs or suns or swims or watches TV.

Leisure-Recreational Development as Related to Group Recreation

- I. Goal: Interactive Group Activities The student will engage in group leisure time activities in a manner that allows one to function as optimally as possible while interacting with others.
 - 1. Objective: The student participates in group, team, and/or 1:1 recreational activities such as swimming, jogging, volleyball, kickball, basketball.
- II. Goal: Visitations The student will engage in reciprocal visitations with relatives, neighbors, or others as a leisure time activity in a manner that allows one to function as optimally as possible.
 - 2. Objective: The student has reciprocal visits with relatives and/or friends and others weekly.
- III. Goal: Hospitality The student will interact within a formal or informal setting, as a guest and/or host, allowing the student to function as optimally as possible.
 - 3. Objective: The student appropriately participates as a host or guest in a formal or informal setting.

The staff has found that any activities involving group recreation should involve as little waiting as possible. Efforts at group kickball, softball, and volleyball games left most everyone behind. Bowling was found to be a good group activity, as are group jogs at the track, and exercises. "Keep them physically involved and moving" became the credo for this goal area.

In terms of hospitality, the clients often have each other for lunch or dinner. Sometimes, family members are invited to the apartments to spend time. Netta's little brother wanted to come see her. This want turned into a tremendous egobuilding experience for Netta. She found that she needed chicken to fry for dinner and asked one of the home managers to watch her brother for her. She made the trip alone and came back and prepared supper. He helped her with the dishes, they did laundry and went swimming together. And the whole time her face was split with a tremendous proud grin. She was taking care of, feeding, and entertaining her own brother.

Leisure-Recreational Development as Related to Parallel Recreation

- I. Goal: Parallel Group Activities The student will engage in parallel activities within a group, for the purpose of self-entertainment
 - Objective: The student participates in parallel activities within a group without disrupting others.
- II. Goal: Movie/Theater Attendance The student will engage in movie theater attendance leisure time activities in a manner that allows one to function as optimally as possible.
 - Objective: The student engages in occasional movie going activities demonstrating such activities as being preferred by the student.
- III. Goal: Spectator Sports The student will engage in spectator sport leisure time activities in a manner that allows one to function as optimally as possible.
 - Objective: The student participates as a spectator at sporting events.
- IV. Goal: Community Leisure The student will make use of local community environments in a manner that allows one to function as optimally as possible.
 - Objective: The student makes use of functional community environments for the sole purpose of recreation, leisure and/or entertainment such as: walking through malls, flea markets, shopping centers, and video arcades.

The staff defines parallel recreation as activities that the clients engage in as a group, though not necessarily together. These include movies, spectator sports, swimming, watching television, etc. At the movies they tend to split up and sit on their own as a group or in pairs. At one home manager's softball tournaments, they sit and cheer for her. In the pool, their activities seem to be appropriate to where they are. At their own apartment pool there is a multitude of small children and often the clients take on small child behaviors. When they go to the home manager's own apartment pool, where only adults swim, the clients' demeanor changes and they calm down and spend more time swimming and visiting and sunning than they do yelling and splashing. In short, they responded to the situation. Again, they rose to the occasion.

Clients can be seen engaging in parallel recreation in the apartment setting too: Jim may be sitting in the living room going through catalogues while Ector works a puzzle and Frank plays with a model car. Given the opportunity and armed with options, the clients have shown themselves very capable of initiating and engaging in parallel play and recreation.

AFTERWORD

This <u>Guide to Programming</u> is still in the process of development. Something new arises every day. There is not and cannot be a definitive, closing chapter. Like everyone else in the world, the clients are always having something new come up, something new to work on. The problems and experiences of both staff off, only to be met with another and yet another. Living is a never-ending task. A new experience always arises, and the clients are forever being called upon to transfer their learned skills to some new area.

The staff notices continually that once a client seems to have mastered something, the environment will hit him or her with something new to conquer.

A closing story: Roberta is perhaps the "star" of the project; she has the highest language skills, she rides the bus by herself across town and back to work; she lives in her own apartment and can pretty well take care of herself. She eats out alone and shops alone and knows when to refill her birth control prescription and when to buy new hearing aid batteries. In short, she is a "success" story. Prior to this growth of independence, Roberta had lived all of her life (to age 17) in an institution for the mentally retarded. Roberta likes pet birds. However, after she had gone through three and they all died, to par, that she might have hugged and loved them to death. They caught her once trying to put clothes pins on a bird's wings. The staff put a temporary halt on Roberta's having birds, and, Roberta still wanted to have one.

About two months after the bird ban, a staff member noticed a shoe box under the couch. It had holes poked in it and a piece of masking tape on top on which was printed "new baby bird". Inside the box was a fake bird nest filehed from the arts and crafts box and in the nest was a chicken egg, borrowed from the refrigerator. The box had been there under the couch the whole two months, and evidently Roberta thought she could create her own pet. She was seriously waiting for the egg in that box to hatch.

After much laughter and incredulity on the staffs' part, and after they had kindly explained to Roberta that no bird could come from that egg, and after she was congratulated on a logical approach to solving a problem, even though it didn't work, the incident brought home to the staff the never-endingness of their job.

There may always be room in the clients' lives for more training, no matter how capable they are, or appear to be.

APPENDIX

- Domestic Living Skills Observation Checklist (DLSOC)
- Jser's Concerns and Questions

CII	ent	Observer	_						
	OBSERVATION RATING SCALE								
\boxtimes	No opportunity to work on skill since client entered apartment.	Mastery with total communication prompt; the behavior exhibited is the desired behavior but speech/sign language/gesture is still necessary.							
1	Progress, continue skill; skill is being worked on, but behavior is only a very rough approximation of desired behavior.	5. Mastery without prompts; behavior exhibited is desired behavior and occurs without prompting.	d						
2	Progress with demonstration, role-modeling, physical prompt; behavior approximates the desired behavior when physical-type prompts are used; follow-up to	6 Mastery behavior generalized; mastered behavior ex hibited in one setting will occur in other similar settings.							
3	Progress with total communication prompt; behavior approximates the desired behavior when only speech/language/gesture-type prompts are used; follow-up to further refine the behavior is necessary.	NA Not applicable. (State reason why.)							

			TRAINI	NG PERI	00	PROBLEMS/NEEDS/NOTES
,	нонтн 👠				,	<pre>(e.g., scale does not fit behavior, behavior ambiguous, not taught)</pre>
BEHAVIOR	DAY					benavior ambiguous, not caught)
HOME MANAGEMENT HOUSEKEEPING	*	1				
Selects appropriate cleanser and follows direction f	for use.			•		
Dusts tables, furniture, decorative fixtures						
Sweeps with broom and dust pan						
Mops						
Cléans windows and mirrors		T				
Makes beds			1			
Cleans stovetop						• .
Defrosts refrigerator					٠	
Cleans out refrigerator			1-			
Cleans bathroom						
Cleans up after pets		1 -				
Empties trash	•					
Puts possessions where they belong			1.			, ,
Cleans sink and tub after use					,	
. 41						1
		1		1		·
				1		•
HOME MANAGEMENT MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR		1		-		•
Replaces light bulbs		├ ─-	╂	 		
Uses plunger		 - -	╁	├		
When appliances need servicing will contact someone		-	 	 		
When necessary contacts apartment maintenance staff		 	↓	<u> </u>		,
• • •	_			l	.	
•		١.]	·
HOME MANAGEMENT HOME SECURITY/SAFETY			. 1			
Locks and unlocks doors		L	 	_		,
Opens and closes windows	• .	L		<u> </u>		
Opens and closes curtains	·		┷	<u> </u>		
Handles flammables without creating potential for fi	re		—	<u> </u>	,	·
Uses wall sockets appropriately			↓	<u> </u>	ب	
Can use fire extinguisher				 		·
Secures keys		<u> </u>	 			
Uses peephole/window before opening door	•		-	 		
Doesn't give home information to strangers		I	1	1 _		

ERIC Full Text Provided by ERIC

183

C1	ient'	Observer
<u> </u>	OBSERVATION	ON RATING SCALE
\boxtimes	No opportunity to work on skill since client entered apartment.	Mastery with total communication prompt; the behavior exhibited is the desired behavior but speech/sign language/gesture is still necessary.
	Progress, continue skill; skill is being worked on, but behavior is only a very rough approximation of desired behavior.	5 Mastery without prompts; behavior exhibited is desired behavior and occurs without prompting.
2	Progress with demonstration, role-modeling, physical prompt; behavior approximates the desired behavior when physical-type prompts are used; follow-up to	6. Mastery behavior generalized; mastered behavior exhibited in one setting will occur in other similar settings.
3	Progress with total communication prompt; behavior approximates the desired behavior when only speech/language/gesture-type prompts are used; follow-up to further refine the behavior is necessary.	NA Not applicable. (State reason why.)

		ī	RAININ	G PERIO	0	PROBLEMS/NEEDS/NOTES
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	нонтн 🌬		•			<pre>(e.g., scale does not fit behavior behavior ambiguous, not taught)</pre>
BEHAVIOR	DAY					Senavior ambiguous, not caughering
	•					
FOOD PREPARATION MEAL PLANNING						4
Incorporates deftovers into meals			├	!	├	
Selects foods necessary to prepare a breakfast		,				4
Selects foods necessary to prepare a lunch			 			
Selects foods necessary to prepare a dinner			-	-		
Selects foods necessary to prepare a snack	<u> </u>		 	<u> </u>		
Selects special diet food 6		U	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		
•		יי				
FOOD PREPARATION GROCERY SHOPPING]	1		
Contributes items for grocery list				_		
Prepares a grocery list						
Snopping locates foods on list and places in	cart <u> </u>		<u> </u>			
Check-out takes foods to checkout and places				<u>l</u>		
Handles money exchange for items purchased	·			L		
Food storage stores purchased food appropriate refrigerator, cabinets, freezer	ely, e.g.;	,				
Grocery bags folds and puts away				l		
۵			1		1	/~
•			ļ .	l	,	',
	•			I		
TOOL OFFICE TOOL WITHOUT ARREST ANCE HEACE		1	1	1	ł	
FOOD PREPARATION UTENSIL/APPLIANCE USAGE			· .	1		
Uses can opener effectively and safely		-	 	1	 	
Uses peeler effectively and safely		l:	 	 	 	
Uses grater effectively and safely		+	+	+	 	
Uses spatula effectively and safely	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	 ` -	+-	+ -	 	
Uses pots and pans effectively and safely	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	├	 	╂	┼	
Uses bowls effectively and Safely			 	 	 	
Uses knives effectively and safely	*}	+-	1-	+	+	
Uses toaster effectively and safely		 		+ -	 	
Uses garbage disposal effectively and safely -		\vdash	+-	+-	+	
Uses refrigerator effectively and safely		 	+-	+	+-	
Uses freezer effectively and safely		 	4	+	+	
Uses stove, oven and broiler effectively and saf	fely	ļ	+	+	┼	
uses sink effectively and safely	<u> </u>	<u> </u>			↓	

ERIC Full Text Provided by ERIC

C1.	ient	_ Obsei	ver						
	B OBSERVATION RATING SCALE								
\boxtimes	No opportunity to work on skill since client entered apartment.	4	Mastery with total communication prompt; the behavior exhibited is the desired behavior but speech/sign language/gesture is still necessary.						
	Progress, continue skill; skill is being worked on, but behavior is only a very rough approximation of desired behavior.	5	Mastery without prompts; behavior exhibited is desired behavior and occurs without prompting.						
2	Progress with demonstration, role-modeling, physical prompt; behavior approximates the desired behavior when physical-type prompts are used; follow-up to further refine the behavior is necessary.	6	Mastery behavior generalized; mastered behavior exhibited in one setting will occur in other similar settings.						
3	Progress with total communication prompt; behavior approximates the desired behavior when only speech/language/gesture-type prompts are used; follow-up to further refine the behavior is necessary.	HA	Not applicable. (State reason why.)						

			TRAINI	G PERI	00	PROBLEMS/MEEDS/MOTES	
	HTH 🎝					(e.g., scale does not fit behavior, behavior ambiguous, not taught)	
BEHAVIOR	DAY		┼	┼	 	delivered and agreed the causiness.	
FOOD PREPARATION MEAL PREPARATION		£:				•	
Washes hands before preparing meal		νω•	<u>l</u> .	L.		·	
Pours and mixes							
Boils-				<u></u>	,		
Fries			L				
Bakes	•			<u> </u>			
Carries filled pan to sink or stove	*				د		
Prepares mixed ingredients (e.g., pudding, macaroni and cheese, hamburger helper)							
Honitors cooking from start to finish							
Discards spoiled foods							
Regulates cooking temperature stove and oven					3	1	
Prepares balanced meals without menu							
Food transfer puts cooked foods in serving dishes						45	
FOOD PREPARATION SETTING A TABLE							
Removes dinnerware, glassware, and silverware from cabin	ets				1	↓ *	
Chooses functionally appropriate items for table setting			•		\vdash		
Sets table for appropriate number of persons			1				
•	· .						
	`					,	
FOOD PREPARATION MEAL CLEAN-UP	٠	·					
Clears table to counter-top							
Cleans table	,	_		i i			
Scrapes uneaten food off plates into garbage/disposal				1			
Uses dishwater (plugs drain, adds detergent, fills with hot water)		• .					
Washes dishes (dishes to sink, washes, rinses, places on drainer)		•					
Stores dishes back in correct place					*		
Tipes-up (cleans sink, stove, and counter-top)							
Rinses and hangs dishrag							
/							
٩	- /						
RIC		i	35	• • • •	•		



Cli	ent	Observer							
r	OBSERVATION RATING SCALE								
\boxtimes	No opportunity to work on skill since client entered apartment.	Hastery with total communication prompt; the behavior exhibited is the desired behavior but speech/sign language/gesture is still necessary.							
	Progress, continue skill; skill is being worked on, but behavior is only a very rough approximation of desired behavior.	Hastery without prompts; behavior exhibited is desired behavior and occurs without prompting.							
2	Progress with demonstration, role-modeling, physical prompt; behavior approximates the desired behavior when physical-type prompts are used; follow-up to	Hastery behavior generalized; mastered behavior exhibited in one setting will occur in other similar settings.							
l	further refine the behavior is necessary.	NA Not applicable. (State reason why.)							
3	Progress with total communication prompt; behavior approximates the desired behavior when only speech/language/gesture-type prompts are used; follow-up to further refine the behavior is necessary.								

## BEHAVIOR ### BEHAVIOR ### BEHAVIOR ### BEHAVIOR ### BEHAVIOR #### BEHAVIOR #### BEHAVIOR ###################################			TR	AININ	Y PERIO	0	PROBLEMS/NEEDS/HOTES
FOOD PREPARATION FOOD STCIAGE Uses food wrap Uses plastic containers Uses food bags and twist-ties SELF-CARE/PERSONAL HYGIENE TOILETING Closes door Raises and lowers toilet seat Sits properly on seat Cleans self after elimination Flushes toilet Washes hands SELF-CARE/PERSONAL HYGIENE GROONING AND CLEANING Mipes and blows nose Washes hands SELF-CARE/PERSONAL HYGIENE GROONING AND CLEANING Mipes and plows nose Washes and dries face and hands (incl. adj. water temp.) Brushes teeth (wets brush, adds toothpaste, brushes, rinses) Showers/bathes adjusts water temperature Showers/bathes undersess, washes w/soap, rinses, dries without assistance. Uses deodorant Cleans and cares for nails Combs, brushes, and shampoos own hair Has hair cut of styled Shaves (females = underarms and legs)* Uses cosmetics (applies makeup or blemish treatment) Cares for eyeglasses/hearing aldes Cares for eyeglasses/hearing aldes Cares for eyeglasses/hearing aldes Cares for eyeglasses/hearing aldes Cares for eyeglasses/hearing aldes		HOWTH .					(e.g., scale does not fit behavior,
Uses food wrap Uses plastic containers Uses food bags and twist-ties SELF-CARE/PERSONAL HYGIENE TOILETING Closes door Raises and lowers toilet seat Sits properly on seat Cleans self after elimination Flushes toilet Washes hands SELF-CARE/PERSONAL HYGIENE GROOMING AND CLEANING Mipes and blows nose Washes and dries face and hands (incl. adj. water temp.) Brushes teeth (wets brush, adds toothpaste, brushes, rinses) Showers/bathes adjusts water temperature Showers/bathes undresses, washes w/soap, rinses, dries without assistance. Uses deodorant Cleans and cares for nails Combs, brushes; and shampoos own hair Has hair cut of styled Shaves (females - underarms and legs)* Uses cosmetics (applies makeup or blemish treatment) Cares for eyeglasses/hearing aides Cares for eyeglasses/hearing aides		···· 74					Deutator, ampliances, not engineer
Joses food wrap Joses plastic containers Joses food bags and twist-ties SELF-CARE/PERSONAL HYGIENE TOILETING Closes door Raises and lowers toilet seat Sits properly on seat Cleans self after elimination Flushes toilet Washes hands SELF-CARE/PERSONAL HYGIENE GROONING AND CLEANING Hipes and blows nose Washes and dries face and hands (incl. adj. water temp.) Brushes teeth (wets brush, adds toothpaste, brushes, rinses) Showers/bathes adjusts water temperature Showers/bathes undresses, washes w/soap, rinses, dries without assistance. Uses deodorant Cleans and cares for nails Combs, brushes, and shampoos own hair Has hair cut of styled Shaves (females * underarms and legs)* Uses cosmetics (applies makeup or blemish treatment) Cares for eyeglasses/hearing aides Uses for eyeglasses/hearing aides Vere for eyeglasses/hearing aides							•
Ises plastic containers Ises food bags and twist-ties SELF-CARE/PERSONAL HYGIENE TOILETING Closes door Raises and lowers toilet seat Sits properly on seat Cleans self after elimination Flushes toilet Washes hands SELF-CARE/PERSONAL HYGIENE GROOMING AND CLEANING Wipes and blows nose Washes and dries face and hands (incl. adj. water temp.) Brushes teeth (wets brush, adds toothpaste, brushes, rinses) Showers/bathes adjusts water temperature Showers/bathes adjusts water temperature Showers/bathes adjusts water temperature Uses decidorant Cleans and cares for nails Combs, brushes, and shampoos own hair Has hair cut or styled Shaves (females = underarms and legs) Uses cosmetics (applies makeup or blemish treatment) Cares for eyeglasses/hearing aides Uses cosmetics (applies makeup or blemish treatment) Cares for eyeglasses/hearing aides	OOD PREPARATION FOOD STC:NGE	300	-				*
SELF-CARE/PERSONAL HYGIENE TOILETING Touses door Raises and lowers toilet seat Sits properly on seat Cleans self after elimination Flushes toilet Adshes hands SELF-CARE/PERSONAL HYGIENE GROONING AND CLEANING Wipes and blows nose Washes and dries face and hands (incl. adj. water temp.) Brushes teeth (wets brush, adds toothpaste, brushes, rinses) Showers/bathes adjusts water temperature Showers/bathes undresses, washes w/soap, rinses, dries without assistance. Uses deodorant Cleans and cares for nails Combs, brushes, and shampoos own hair Has hair cut or styled Shaves (females - underarms and legs) Uses cosmetics (applies makeup or blemish treatment) Cares for eyeglasses/hearing aides Uses cosmetics (applies makeup or blemish treatment) Cares for eyeglasses/hearing aides	ises food wrap						• . (
SELF-CARE/PERSONAL HYGIENE TOILETING Closes door Raises and lowers toilet seat Sits properly on seat Cleans self after elimination Flushes toilet Aashes hands SELF-CARE/PERSONAL HYGIENE GROONING AND CLEANING Wipes and blows nose Washes and dries face and hands (incl. adj. water temp.) Brushes teeth (wets brush, adds toothpaste, brushes, rinses) Showers/bathes adjusts water temperature Showers/bathes undresses, washes w/soap, rinses, dries without assistance. Uses deodorant Cleans and cares for nails Combs, brushes, and shampoos own hair Has hair cut or styled Shaves (females = underarms and legs)* Uses cosmetics (applies makeup or blemish treatment) Cares for eyelglasses/hearing aides Users cosmetics (applies makeup or blemish treatment) Cares for eyelglasses/hearing aides	ises plastic containers						
Raises and lowers toilet seat Sits properly on seat Cleans self after elimination Flushes toilet dashes hands SELF-CARE/PERSONAL HYGIENE GROOMING AND CLEANING Wipes and blows nose Washes and dries face and hands (incl. adj. water temp.) Brushes teeth (wets brush, adds toothpaste, brushes, rinses) Showers/bathes adjusts water temperature Showers/bathes undresses, washes w/soap, rinses, dries without assistance. Uses deodorant Cleans and cares for nails Combs, brushes; and shampoos own hair Has hair cut or styled Shaves (females - underarms and legs). Uses cosmetics (applies makeUp or blemish treatment) Cares for eyeglasses/hearing aides Cares for eyeglasses/hearing aides	ises food bags and twist-ties				-		
Raises and lowers toilet seat Sits properly on seat Cleans self after elimination Flushes toilet dashes hands SELF-CARE/PERSONAL HYGIENE GROOMING AND CLEANING Wipes and blows nose Washes and dries face and hands (incl. adj. water temp.) Brushes teeth (wets brush, adds toothpaste, brushes, rinses) Showers/bathes adjusts water temperature Showers/bathes undresses, washes w/soap, rinses, dries without assistance. Uses deodorant Cleans and cares for nails Combs, brushes; and shampoos own hair Has hair cut or styled Shaves (females - underarms and legs). Uses cosmetics (applies makeUp or blemish treatment) Cares for eyeglasses/hearing aides Cares for eyeglasses/hearing aides	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						
Raises and lowers toilet seat Sits properly on seat Cleans self after elimination Flushes toilet dashes hands SELF-CARE/PERSONAL HYGIENE GROOMING AND CLEANING Wipes and blows nose Washes and dries face and hands (incl. adj. water temp.) Brushes teeth (wets brush, adds toothpaste, brushes, rinses) Showers/bathes adjusts water temperature Showers/bathes undresses, washes w/soap, rinses, dries without assistance. Uses deodorant Cleans and cares for nails Combs, brushes; and shampoos own hair Has hair cut or styled Shaves (females - underarms and legs). Uses cosmetics (applies makeUp or blemish treatment) Cares for eyeglasses/hearing aides Cares for eyeglasses/hearing aides	TOTAL TIME						•
Raises and lowers toilet seat Sits properly on seat Cleans self after elimination Flushes todlet Washes hands SELF-CARE/PERSONAL HYGIENE GROOMING AND CLEANING Wipes and blows nose Washes and dries face and hands (incl. adj. water temp.) Brushes teeth (wets brush, adds toothpaste, brushes, rinses) Showers/bathes adjusts water temperature Showers/bathes undresses, washes w/soap, rinses, dries without assistance. Uses deodorant Cleans and cares for nails Combs, brushes, and shampoos own hair Has hair cut or styled Shaves (females * underarms and legs)* Uses cosmetics (applies makeup or blemish treatment) Cares for eyeglasses/hearing aides Cares for eyeglasses/hearing aides		<i>></i>					
Cleans self after elimination Clushes totalet Assets hands SELF-CARE/PERSONAL HYGIENE GROOMING AND CLEANING Alipes and blows nose Washes and dries face and hands (incl. adj. water temp.) Brushes teeth (wets brush, adds toothpaste, brushes, rinses) Showers/bathes adjusts water temperature Showers/bathes undresses, washes w/soap, rinses, dries without assistance. Uses deodorant Cleans and cares for nails Combs, brushes, and shampoos own hair Has hair cut or styled Shaves (females - underarms and legs)* Uses cosmetics (applies makeup or blemish treatment) Cares for eyeglasses/hearing aides Cares for eyeglasses/hearing aides							
Cleans self after elimination Flushes toilet dashes hands SELF-CARE/PERSONAL HYGIENE GROOMING AND CLEANING Mipes and blows nose Mashes and dries face and hands (incl. adj. water temp.) Brushes teeth (wets brush, adds toothpaste, brushes, rinses) Showers/bathes adjusts water temperature Showers/bathes undresses, washes w/soap, rinses, dries without assistance Uses deodorant Cleans and cares for nails Combs, brushes, and shampoos own hair Has hair cut of styled Shaves (females - underarms and legs)* Uses cosmetics (applies makeūp or blemish treatment) Cares for eyeglasses/hearing aides Cares for eyeglasses/hearing aides							
SELF-CARE/PERSONAL HYGIENE GROOMING AND CLEANING Wipes and blows nose Washes and dries face and hands (incl. adj. water temp.) Brushes teeth (wets brush, adds toothpaste, brushes, rinses) Showers/bathes adjusts water temperature Showers/bathes undresses, washes w/soap, rinses, dries without assistance. Uses decidorant Cleans and cares for nails Combs, brushes, and shampoos own hair Has hair cut of "styled Shaves (females = underarms and legs)" Uses cosmetics (applies makeūp or blemish treatment) Cares for eyeglasses/hearing aides Cares for eyeglasses/hearing aides							
SELF-CARE/PERSONAL HYGIENE GROOMING AND CLEANING Wipes and blows nose Washes and dries face and hands (incl. adj. water temp.) Brushes teeth (wets brush, adds toothpaste, brushes, rinses) Showers/bathes adjusts water temperature Showers/bathes undresses, washes w/soap, rinses, dries without assistance. Uses deodorant Cleans and cares for nails Combs, brushes, and shampoos own hair Has hair cut or styled Shaves (females * underarms and legs) * Uses cosmetics (applies makeup or blemish treatment) Cares for eyeglasses/hearing aides Cares for eyeglasses/hearing aides	Clumbon toilet					<u> </u>	
SELF-CARE/PERSONAL HYGIENE GROOMING AND CLEANING Wipes and blows nose Washes and dries face and hands (incl. adj. water temp.) Brushes teeth (wets brush, adds toothpaste, brushes, rinses) Showers/bathes adjusts water temperature Showers/bathes undresses, washes w/soap, rinses, dries without assistance. Uses deodorant Cleans and cares for nails Combs, brushes, and shampoos own hair Has hair cut or styled Shaves (females = underarms and legs). Uses cosmetics (applies makeup or blemish treatment) Cares for eyeglasses/hearing aides Cares for eyeglasses/hearing aides						<u> </u>	
Wipes and blows nose Washes and dries face and hands (incl. adj. water temp.) Brushes teeth (wets brush, adds toothpaste, brushes, rinses) Showers/bathes adjusts water temperature Showers/pathes undresses, washes w/soap, rinses, dries without assistance. Uses deodorant Cleans and cares for nails Combs, brushes, and shampoos own hair Has hair cut or styled Shaves (females = underarms and legs). Uses cosmetics (applies makeup or blemish treatment) Cares for eyeglasses/hearing aides Corpor for self during menstruation	3					1	- A
Wipes and blows nose Washes and dries face and hands (incl. adj. water temp.) Brushes teeth (wets brush, adds toothpaste, brushes, rinses) Showers/bathes adjusts water temperature Showers/pathes undresses, washes w/soap, rinses, dries without assistance. Uses deodorant Cleans and cares for nails Combs, brushes, and shampoos own hair Has hair cut or styled Shaves (females = underarms and legs). Uses cosmetics (applies makeup or blemish treatment) Cares for eyeglasses/hearing aides Corpor for self during menstruation				!		1	
Washes and blows nose Washes and dries face and hands (incl. adj. water temp.) Brushes teeth (wets brush, adds toothpaste, brushes, rinses) Showers/bathes adjusts water temperature Showers/bathes undresses, washes w/soap, rinses, dries without assistance. Uses deodorant Cleans and cares for nails Combs, brushes, and shampoos own hair Has hair cut or styled Shaves (females = underarms and legs). Uses cosmetics (applies makeup or blemish treatment) Cares for eyeglasses/hearing aides Cares for self during menstruation	SELF-CARE/PERSONAL HYGIENE GROOMING AND CLEANING						
Washes and dries face and hands (incl. adj. water temp.) Brushes teeth (wets brush, adds toothpaste, brushes, rinses) Showers/bathes adjusts water temperature Showers/pathes undresses, washes w/soap, rinses, dries without assistance. Uses deodorant Cleans and cares for nails Combs, brushes, and shampoos own hair Has hair cut or styled Shaves (females = underarms and legs)* Uses cosmetics (applies makeup or blemish treatment) Cares for eyeglasses/hearing aides Cares for self during menstruation	Wipes and blows nose				 	 	
Brushes teeth (wets brush, adds toothpaste, brushes, rinses) Showers/bathes adjusts water temperature Showers/bathes undresses, washes w/soap, rinses, dries without assistance. Uses deodorant Cleans and cares for nails Combs, brushes, and shampoos own hair Has hair cut or styled Shaves (females = underarms and legs)* Uses cosmetics (applies makeup or blemish treatment) Cares for eyeglasses/hearing aides Cares for self during menstruation	Washes and dries face and hands (incl. adj. water tem	np.)			√		
Showers/bathes adjusts water temperature Showers/bathes undresses, washes w/soap, rinses, dries without assistance. Uses deodorant Cleans and cares for nails Combs, brushes, and shampoos own hair Has hair cut or styled Shaves (females = underarms and legs)* Uses cosmetics (applies makeup or blemish treatment) Cares for eyeglasses/hearing aides Cares for self during menstruation	Brushes teeth (wets brush, adds toothpaste, brushes,	rinses)		-	 	+	303
Showers/bathes undresses, washes w/soap, rinses, dries without assistance. Uses deodorant Cleans and cares for nails Combs, brushes, and shampoos own hair Has hair cut or styled Shaves (females = underarms and legs)* Uses cosmetics (applies makeup or blemish treatment) Cares for eyeglasses/hearing aides Cores for self during menstruation	Showers/bathes adjusts water temperature			<u> </u>	 	┼	
Uses deodorant Cleans and cares for nails Combs, brushes, and shampoos own hair Has hair cut or styled Shaves (females = underarms and legs)* Uses cosmetics (applies makeup or blemish treatment) Cares for eyeglasses/hearing aides Cares for self during menstruation	Showers/bathes undresses, washes w/soap, rinses, o	iries		1			
Cleans and cares for nails Combs, brushes, and shampoos own hair Has hair cut or styled Shaves (females = underarms and legs). Uses cosmetics (applies makeup or blemish treatment) Cares for eyeglasses/hearing aides Cares for self during menstruation						Ī	
Combs, brushes, and shampoos own hair Has hair cut or styled Shaves (females = underarms and legs)* Uses cosmetics (applies makeup or blemish treatment) Cares for eyeglasses/hearing aides Cares for self during menstruation							
Has hair cut or styled Shaves (females = underarms and legs)* Uses cosmetics (applies makeup or blemish treatment) Cares for eyeglasses/hearing aides Cares for self during menstruation							
Shaves (females = underarms and legs)* Uses cosmetics (applies makeup or blemish treatment) Cares for eyeglasses/hearing aides Cares for self during menstruation					1	<u> </u>	
Uses cosmetics (applies makeup or blemish treatment) Cares for eyeglasses/hearing aides Cares for self during menstruation	Shaves (females = underarms and legs)*						*
Cares for eyeglasses/hearing aides	lises cosmetics (applies makeup or blemish treatment)			<u> </u>	-	1-	
Cares for self during menstruation	Cares for eyeglasses/hearing aides		L	↓	-	1-	<u> </u>
	Cares for self during menstruation			 	1		
	,	Mt.		1		}	
·						1	•
	•		1	1	11	4:	•

Cli	ent	0bse	rver							
	OBSERVATION RATING SCALE									
	No opportunity to work on skill since client entered apartment.	4	Mastery with total communication prompt; the behavior exhibited is the desired behavior but speech/sign language/gesture is still necessary.							
	Progress, continue skill; skill is being worked on, but behavior is only a very rough approximation of desired behavior.	5	Hastery without prompts; behavior exhibited is desired behavior and occurs without prompting.							
2	Progress with demonstration, role-modeling, physical prompt; behavior approximates the desired behavior when physical-type prompts are used; follow-up to further refine the behavior is necessary.	6	Mastery behavior generalized; mastered behavior exhibited in one setting will occur in other similar settings.							
3	Progress with total communication prompt; behavior approximates the desired behavior when only speech/language/gesture-type prompts are used; follow-up to	MA	Not applicable. (State reason way.)							
	further refine the behavior is necessary.	· .								

***************************************		TRAII	ING PER	° 001	PROBLEMS/NEEDS/NOTES
нтион	b . [T			(e.g., scale does not fit behavior,
BEHAVIOR DA	Y				behavior ambiguous, not taught)
	1	1			
SELF-CARE/PERSONAL HYGIENE GENERAL HEALTH CARE			ļ		
Cares for adaptive equipment as instructed				1	
Administers medications to self as instructed				1	
Seeks assistance when sick			.,		
Discriminates injuries needing medical attention				1	rt.
Uses bandages			7	1	
No substance abuse			1		
Seeks dental care when necessary				1	•
Participates in physical exercise				1	
			1	1 1	·
	ł			1 1	
	- 1		1		
	.]	.3	- [
HOME MANAGEMENT OPERATION OF HOME APPLIANCES		ĺ	1		
Turns lights on and off when not in use	·			1 . 1	
Uses vacuum including correct attachment and/or bags			 	 . 	<u> </u>
Uses fan	-	+-	+	 	
Uses air canditioning/heating unit including select, temp.		+-	_	1 . 1	<u> </u>
Uses TV and radio incl. selecting program and not disturbing				1	
others	<u> </u>		_1 _		
Uses record player including selecting program and not		T	7		
disturbing others				 	
	- 1	•	ı	1	
		'		1 1	•
	- 1		1	1 1	· · · · ·
HOME MANAGEMENT LAUNDRY	1		1	1 1	8
Puts dirty clothes in laundry bag or hamper	- -	- -	+	} - 	
Collects laundry in need of washing		4-	+	+	
Sorts clothes according to color and wash load				1	
Uses washer (coin operated)			┥	 	
Uses dryer (coin operated)			-	1 1	
Folds and stores clothes			- 	 	
Hangs clothes in closet			<u> </u>	↓	
Can do washing by hand				1	
Mends clothes	;	\perp	4	 1	F



187

Cli	ent	_ Obser	·ver
	OBSERVATI	ON RATIN	G SCALE
\boxtimes	No opportunity to work on skill since client entered apartment.	. •	Mastery with total communication prompt; the behavior exhibited is the desired behavior but speech/sign language/gesture is still necessary.
	Progress, continue skill; skill is being worked on; but behavior is only a very rough approximation of desired behavior.	5	Mastery without prompts; behavior exhibited is desired behavior and occurs without prompting.
2	Progress with demonstration, role-modeling, physical prompt; behavior approximates the desired behavior when physical-type prompts are used; follow-up to	6	Mastery behavior generalized; mastered behavior exhibited in one setting will occur in other similar settings.
3	Progress with total communication prompt; behavior approximates the desired behavior when only speech/language/gesture-type prompts are used; follow-up to further refine the behavior is necessary.	NA	Not applicable. (State reason why.)

BEHAVIOR BHAVIOR B			Ţ	RAININ	G PERIO	ו ס	PROBLEMS/NEEDS/NOTES
BEHAVIOR LELF-CARE/PERSONAL HYGIENE DRESSING Iresses with no assistance except difficult fasteners and dress with no assistance Luts on, uses, takes off adaptive device lies shoes selects cloan clothes to wear selects clothes appropriate for the weather selects clothes appropriate for the occasion (e.g., work/ leisure/social) selects clothes coordinated in color and pattern Durchases clothes of correct size dears jewelry when appropriate SELF-CARE/PERSONAL HYGIENE EATING Washes hands before ending Drinks from cup or glass without spilling asts with spoon and fork Cuts with knife Uses napkin to wipe face and hands Finishes meal within 30 minutes Chews with mouth closed and speaks with mouth empty of food Cleans up spills / Passes food upon request and requests food out of reach Drinks from water fountain		MONTH .					(e.g., scale does not fit behavior
Iresses with no assistance except difficult fasteners and dress with no assistance uts on, uses, takes off adaptive device ies shoes selects clean clothes to wear selects clothes appropriate for the weather selects clothes appropriate for the occasion (e.g., work/ leisure/social) selects clothes coordinated in color and pattern purchases clothes of correct size sears jewelry when appropriate SELLF-CARE/PERSONAL HYGIENE EATING Washes hands before eating Drinks from cup or glass without spilling acts with spoon and fork Cuts with knife Uses napkin to wipe face and hands Finishes meal within 30 minutes Chews with mouth closed and speaks with mouth empty of food Creans up spills { Passes food upon request and requests food out of reach Drinks from water fountain	BEHAVIOR	-DAY					Denavior ambiguous, not easynetti
Presses with no assistance except difficult fasteners and dress with no assistance Puts on, uses, takes off adaptive device lies shoes selects clean clothes to wear selects clothes appropriate for the weather Selects clothes appropriate for the occasion (e.g., work/ leisure/social) Selects clothes coordinated in color and pattern Purchases clothes of correct size Rears jewelry when appropriate SELF-CARE/PERSONAL HYGIENE EATING Mashes hands before eating Orinks from cup or glass without spilling aats*with spoon and fork Cuts with knife Uses napkin to wipe face and hands Finishes meal within 30 minutes Chews with mouth closed and speaks with mouth empty of food Cleans up spills Passes food upon request and requests food out of reach Drinks from water fountain	ELF-CARE/PERSONAL HYGIENE DRESSING						· ·
an dress with no assistance buts on, uses, takes off adaptive device lies shoes Selects clean clothes to wear Selects clothes appropriate for the weather Selects clothes appropriate for the occasion (e.g., work/ leisure/social) Selects clothes coordinated in color and pattern Purchases clothes of correct size Mears jewelry when appropriate SELF-CARE/PERSONAL HYGIENE EATING Mashes hands before eating Drinks from cup or glass without spilling ats*with spoon and fork Cuts with knife Uses napkin to wipe face and hands Finishes meal within 30 minutes Chews with mouth closed and speaks with mouth empty of food Cleans up spills Passes food upon request and requests food out of reach Drinks from water fountain							
SELF-CARE/PERSONAL HYGIENE EATING Washes hands before eating Drinks from cup or glass without spilling Eats" with spoon and fork Cuts with knife Uses napkin to wipe face and hands Finishes meal within 30 minutes Chews with mouth closed and speaks with mouth empty of food Cleans up spills Passes food upon request and requests food out of reach Drinks from water fountain							
SELF-CARE/PERSONAL HYGIENE EATING Washes hands before eating Drinks from cup or glass without spilling Eats with spoon and fork Cuts with knife Uses napkin to wipe face and hands Finishes meal within 30 minutes Chews with mouth closed and speaks with mouth empty of food Cheans up spills Passes food upon request and requests food out of reach Drinks from water fountain							٠
SELECTS clothes appropriate for the weather Selects clothes appropriate for the occasion (e.g., work/ leisure/social) Selects clothes coordinated in color and pattern Purchases clothes of correct size Mears jewelry when appropriate SELF-CARE/PERSONAL HYGIENE EATING Washes hands before eating Drinks from cup or glass without spilling ats with spoon and fork Cuts with knife Uses napkin to wipe face and hands Finishes meal within 30 minutes Chews with mouth closed and speaks with mouth empty of food Cleans up spills / Passes food upon request and requests food out of reach Drinks from water fountain							
SELF-CARE/PERSONAL HYGIENE EATING Washes hands before eating Drinks from cup or glass without spilling Lats with spoon and fork Cuts with knife Uses napkin to wipe face and hands Finishes meal within 30 minutes Chews with mouth closed and speaks with mouth empty of food Cleans up spills { Passes food upon request and requests food out of reach Drinks from water fountain				. "			<u> </u>
Selects clothes appropriate for the occasion (e.g., work/ leisure/social) Selects clothes coordinated in color and pattern Purchases clothes of correct size Mears jewelry when appropriate SELF-CARE/PERSONAL HYGIENE EATING Washes hands before eating Drinks from cup or glass without spilling tats with spoon and fork Cuts with knife Uses napkin to wipe face and hands Finishes meal within 30 minutes Chews with mouth closed and speaks with mouth empty of food Cleans up spills Passes food upon request and requests food out of reach Drinks from water fountain	elects clothes appropriate for the weather						
SELF-CARE/PERSONAL HYGIENE EATING Washes hands before eating Drinks from cup or glass without spilling Lats with spoon and fork Cuts with knife Uses napkin to wipe face and hands Finishes meal within 30 minutes Chevs with mouth closed and speaks with mouth empty of food Cleans up spills / Passes food upon request and requests food out of reach Drinks from water fountain	elects clothes appropriate for the occasion (e.g., w	ork/					
SELF-CARE/PERSONAL HYGIENE EATING Washes hands before eating Drinks from cup or glass without spilling Lats with spoon and fork Cuts with knife Uses napkin to wipe face and hands Finishes meal within 30 minutes Chews with mouth closed and speaks with mouth empty of food Cleans up spills Passes food upon request and requests food out of reach Drinks from water fountain	elects clothes coordinated in color and pattern						
SELF-CARE/PERSONAL HYGIENE EATING Washes hands before eating Drinks from cup or glass without spilling Lats with spoon and fork Cuts with knife Uses napkin to wipe face and hands Finishes meal within 30 minutes Chews with mouth closed and speaks with mouth empty of food Cleans up spills ? Passes food upon request and requests food out of reach Drinks from water fountain			ļ				
SELF-CARE/PERSONAL HYGIENE EATING Washes hands before eating Drinks from cup or glass without spilling Lats with spoon and fork Cuts with knife Uses napkin to wipe face and hands Finishes meal within 30 minutes Chews with mouth closed and speaks with mouth empty of food Cleans up spills / Passes food upon request and requests food out of reach Drinks from water fountain			 				
Washes hands before eating Drinks from cup or glass without spilling Lats with spoon and fork Cuts with knife Uses napkin to wipe face and hands Finishes meal within 30 minutes Chews with mouth closed and speaks with mouth empty of food Cleans up spills? Passes food upon request and requests food out of reach Drinks from water fountain	•						
Washes hands before eating Drinks from cup or glass without spilling Lats with spoon and fork Cuts with knife Uses napkin to wipe face and hands Finishes meal within 30 minutes Chews with mouth closed and speaks with mouth empty of food Cleans up spills? Passes food upon request and requests food out of reach Drinks from water fountain							•
Washes hands before eating Drinks from cup or glass without spilling Lats with spoon and fork Cuts with knife Uses napkin to wipe face and hands Finishes meal within 30 minutes Chews with mouth closed and speaks with mouth empty of food Cleans up spills ? Passes food upon request and requests food out of reach Drinks from water fountain		•	i				
Drinks from cup or glass without spilling Lats with spoon and fork Cuts with knife Uses napkin to wipe face and hands Finishes meal within 30 minutes Chews with mouth closed and speaks with mouth empty of food Cleans up spills? Passes food upon request and requests food out of reach Drinks from water fountain	SELF-CARE/PERSONAL HYGIENE EATING	•				ļ	
Cuts with knife Uses napkin to wipe face and hands Finishes meal within 30 minutes Chews with mouth closed and speaks with mouth empty of food Cleans up spills? Passes food upon request and requests food out of reach Drinks from water fountain	lashes hands before eating	· ·	 		 		
Cuts with knife Uses napkin to wipe face and hands Finishes meal within 30 minutes Chews with mouth closed and speaks with mouth empty of food Cleans up spills? Passes food upon request and requests food out of reach Drinks from water fountain	Drinks from cup or glass without spilling		├		 	├	е,
Uses napkin to wipe face and hands Finishes meal within 30 minutes Chews with mouth closed and speaks with mouth empty of food Cleans up spills / Passes food upon request and requests food out of reach Drinks from water fountain	tats"with spoon and fork		 	<u> </u>	 -		
Uses napkin to wipe face and hands Finishes meal within 30 minutes Chews with mouth closed and speaks with mouth empty of food Cleans up spills / Passes food upon request and requests food out of reach Drinks from water fountain			}	}	├	-	
Chews with mouth closed and speaks with mouth empty of food Cleans up spills ? Passes food upon request and requests food out of reach Drinks from water fountain	Uses napkin to wipe face and hands		 	 	 	} - -	
Cleans up spills ? Passes food upon request and requests food out of reach Drinks from water fountain	Finishes meal within 30 minutes		├	 	 	├—	
Cleans up spills { Passes food upon request and requests food out of reach Drinks from water fountain	Chews with mouth closed and speaks with mouth empty o	of food	-		 -	- -	
Drinks from water fountain	Cleans up spills {		+	+	 	 	
Drinks from water fountain	Passes food upon request and requests food out of re-	ach	┼	+ -	┼	1	
	Drinks from water fountain	<u> </u>	╂	0,	├──	 	,
	Carries cafeteria tray	 -	 	+~	+-	+-	
	·- ,			1		1	
						1	1
	•			"	1	1	,
					1.	1.	
	•				1	1	
			1	1 1	1143	1	1 ·

Client	Observer of .
OBSERVATI	ON RATING SCALE
No opportunity to wark on skill since client entered apartment. Progress, continue skill; skill is being worked on.	Mastery with total communication prompt; the behavior exhibited is the desired behavior but speech/sign language/gesture is still necessary.
but behavior is only a very rough approximation of desired behavior.	5 Mastery without prompts; behavior exhibited is desired behavior and occurs without prompting.
Progress with demonstration, role-modeling, physical prompt; behavior approximates the desired behavior when physical-type prompts are used; follow-up to further refine the behavior is necessary.	[6] Hastery behavior generalized; mastered behavior exhibited in one setting will occur in other similar settings.
Progress with total communication prompt; behavior approximates the desired behavior when only speech/language/gesture-type prompts are used; follow-up to further refine the behavior is necessary.	NA Not applicable. (State reason why.)

ş	. L	TRAINING PERIOD			PROBLEMS/NEEDS/NOTES
BEHAVIOR	MONTH DAY			Î	<pre>(e.g., scale does not fit behavior behavior ambiguous, not taught)</pre>
FUNCTIONAL-LIVING SKILLS INDEPENDENT TRAVEL					- >
Can walk to neighburhood destination and return	1		^		\$ 14.00 m
Rides bus after orientation		-	-		
Responds to traffic lights and signs	· · · · ·		1		
Asks simple directions/"where is directions			1		
follows directions					
an navigate through public areas (mall, stores, re			├		<u> </u>
di marigace chi osgri public areas (mail, stores, re	staurant)				
					•
FUNCTIONAL-LIVING SKILLS RECEPTIVE COMMUNICATION	· .			′	
	ł	0		·-	
Answers telephone and takes simple message.					· · ·
Answers telephone and summons person requested				ن —	•
Follows directions including START/FINISH, UP/DOWN, BOTTOM/TOP. GO/STOP, OFF/ON, CLOSED/OPEN, ABOVE/E GOING/COMING. TO/FROM	OUT/IN, BELOW,				
esponds to simple questions/demands which use famil	iar words				
an get a common named object				- 6	
earns new words .		1		1	
an follow 3-step instruction for familiar tasks -	,			\neg	
Inderstands simple sentences				\neg	
nderstands complex sentences	,			$\neg \dagger$	
articipates in meaningful conversation	· · · · · ·		- 1	-+	***
				-	
	,	A = A			
		'		-	
•				- 1	•
v	76		ľ		•
			ł		7
		-	1		. /
•					
* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *		1 1		1	
	1	.[]	.		, ,
•]	1	1	- 1	4
			<u> </u>	. 1	•
	· 1	1, 1	4		•

C)îent	Obs	erver	• .	
	OBSERVATION RAT	ING SCALE		
No opportunity to work on skill sind apartment. Progress, continue skill; skill is but behavior is only a very rough a desired behavior. Progress with demonstration, role-more prompt; behavior approximates the dwhen physical-type prompts are used further refine the behavior is necessary approximates the desired behavior will language/gesture-type prompts are used further refine the behavior is necessary.	being worked on, pproximation of sodeling, physical estred behavior ; follow-up to ssary. rompt; behavior then only speech/ sed; follow-up to	exhibite language Mastery behavior Mastery hibited settings	d is the desi/gesture is a stithout promy and occurs in one setting.	mmunication prompt; the behavior red behavior but speech/sign still necessary. ots; behavior exhibited is desired without prompting. generalized; mastered behavior exage will occur in other similar ate reason why.)
	to design and a complete complete or figures and the authorization as a constraint of the constraint o	TRAINING	PERIOD	PROBLEIS/NEEDS/NOTES
BEHAVIOR	HONTH DAY			(e.g., scale does not fit behavior behavior ambiguous, not taught)
FUNCTIONAL-LIVING SKILLS EXPRESSIVE CO Expresses basic needs of hunger, thirst, avoidance of pain		7	,) ,	
When addressed responds, even if not inte	elligible			
Can communicate desire to have/purchase				
Astronomica to not information	. —		. 1 1	↓

	+			. 3 .	
FUNCTIONAL-LIVING SKILLS EXPRESSIVE COMMUNICATION		·			
Expresses basic needs of hunger, thirst, elimination, avoidance of pain	/	١		ý	
When addressed responds, even if not intelligible					
Can communicate desire to have/purchase an object					
Asks questions to get information					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Can communicate a need for help					
Can receive and relay simple message					
Initiates communication					s / /
Can participate in one-to-one conversation	, _				. 5
Can participate in group conversation					
Given number, can place telephone call					/
Communicates in words or phrases					
* Communicates in simple sentences					
Communicates in complex sentences	<u> </u>				
Uses language to express feelings, solve problems, learn concepts			·		
			l		
•	1			1	
FUNCTIONAL LIVING SKILLS READING					
Correctly responds to most signs directly concerned with personal safety in natural environments, e.g., HIGH VOLTAGE, POLICE, WARNING, POISON, CAUTION, DANGER, KEEP OUT, EMERGENCY EXIT	,			,	
· Correctly responds to men's room/women's room signs	<u> </u>		<u> </u>		0
Correctly responds to WALK/DON'T WALK/WAIT, ENTER/EXIT/ IN/OUT, GO/STOP					3.9
Correctly responds to bus number/route name		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	
Selects object to purghuse from identifying label	<u> </u>		<u> </u>		
Recognizes own name	,				
Recognizes names of family, peers, and supervisor	Ι.				
Correctly responds to most informational signs in natural environments, e.g., TELEPHONE, BUS STOP, WATCH YOUR STEP, CLOSED/OPEN, ELEVATOR, ESCALATOR, RING FOR SERVICE, WET PAINT, HO ADMITTANCE, DO NOT TOUCH, FRAGILE, OFFICE, INFORMATION, TOILET, WILL RETURN	,				
		1			1

ERIC

Client	•	0L = -				• • • •
0	0000047	_ Obse	•			
	OBSERVATI	ION RATII	IG, SCALE			
exhibited is the desired behavior						desired behavior but speech/sign
Progress, continue skill; skill but behavior is only a very roug	is being worked on, th approximation of		Master	v with	out or	compts: héhauton avhibited to desture
destred benavior.		-5	behavi	or and	0CCu1	rs without prompting.
Progress with demonstration, rol- prompt; behavior approximates the when physical-type prompts are u- further refine the behavior is no	e desired behavior	6	settin	d in o	ne set	or generalized; mastered behavior ex- iting will occur in other similar
Progress with total communication approximates the desired behavior language/gesture-type prompts are	r When only speech/	MA	Not ap	plicab	le. (State reason why.)
further refine the behavior is no	ecessary.	• .	, •	•		٥
	i		/			
			TRAINI	NG PER	100	PROBLEMS/NEEDS/NOTES
BEHAVIOR	/ MONTH	N] _	(e.g., scale does not fit behavior, behavior ambiguous, not taught)
1	UAY	₽	<u> </u>	1	 -	benavior ambiguous, not taught)
FINISTIONAL LIVING SHILLS				İ		
FUNCTIONAL LIVING SKILLS MONEY HANDL		- 1	1	ĺ	1	<i>i</i> ,
Meeps receipts and places where instruc	ted		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	, s
Lashes check	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	0
Pays a bill			4	<u> </u>	1	
Rations out personal money over time	-		 .		<u> </u>	b 'h,
ssociates right amount of money necess laundry, eating out, shopping, cokes personal goods	sary with event, e.g., i, purchasing		q	<u>.</u>		
				·		
FUNCTIONAL LIVING SKILLS COUNTING AN	HA HEASUDENENT			 	 	
Correctly responds to concepts MORE, NO	T FHOUGH SAME		1.			.
Understands 1st, 2nd, and 3rd	T EWOODI, SAITE			- at-)	
Matches two sets of objects, up to 10 ji	n number	 - 	1		' ' '	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Can count to 10	11 11011021		1 - 1		 	/
Understands FULL, HALF, SOME	*	-	 ^ 			
		<u> </u>	1 1			
		ો	1. 1	۱ 🚚	1	
			46			<i>y</i>
FUNCTIONAL LIVING SKILLS KHOWLEDGE OF	E TING -			• • •		
Associates position of hands on clock/or day's events			, 8, 1	•		
an get to an activity at proper time		.	, 	,		<u> </u>
Neturns from activity by proper time						
nows day of week, month, year from cale		-	1 , 1	· · ·		
lans, adequate time to complete activiti		1.	1 1			
eeps scheduled appointments	1					/
dentifies special dates via calendar			15		* /	
				. ,	- 8	
	/.]		. 1	~/,	/ · · · · · / · · · · /
	/>		. 60	-	-4	. / . / .
		٠				
	<i>y</i>	. 1	ĺμIJ	انا	- 1	i

	Cli	ent	Obser	rver
٠,	Z_{-}	OBSERVATI	ON RATIN	G SCALE
	\boxtimes	No opportunity to work on skill since client entered apartment.	4	Mastery with total communication prompt; the behavior exhibited is the desired behavior but speech/sign language/gesture is still necessary.
٠.	1	Progress, continue skill; skill is being worked on but behavior is only a very rough approximation of desired behavior.	5	Mastery without prompts; behavior exhibited is desiredbehavior and occurs without prompting.
	2	Progress with demonstration, role-modeling, physical prompt; behavior approximates the desired behavior when physical-type prompts are used; follow-up to further refine the behavior is necessary.	6	Mastery behavior generalized; mastered behavior ex- hibited in one setting will occur in other similar settings.
	3	Progress with total communication prompt; behavior approximates the desired behavior when only speech/language/gesture-type prompts are used; follow-up to further refine the behavior is necessary.	NA	Not applicable. (State reason why.)
	AFFICATION CONTRACT	· / V		

The state of the s		TRAINING PERIOD				page	cus lucros ino-	
	Монтн 🖒		I	I FERI	ĭ	(e.g., scale	.EMS/NEEDS/NOT e does not fit	behavior,
BEHAVIOR	DAY		 		1	behavior am	olguous, not t	aught) *
	Ø			1			· ·	1
FUNCTIONAL LIVING SKIELS WRITING SKILLS	•	,				· /	٠,	. 7
Writes or copies first and last name							٠.	
Writes or copies names of family, peers, supervi	coë:	. +			-			/
Writes or copies address	50F		├─-	 	╂			
Writes or copies phone number, social security n	umbo = ^ ==		\vdash	 	 			
Writes or assembles pictures for shopping list			 -	├-	 . 			
Writes or assembles pictures for notes, reminder				 "	 	*		
Writes or copies number 0 through 9	s, messages		 	 	 			
mirces of copies named of through s				<u> </u>	3-			
			الميد		3			
SEX EDUC. & FAMILY PLANNING SOCIAL RESPONSIBI	I TTV]			*
Does not expose self	<u> </u>			1	1 . }			
Oifferentiates between public and private places personal behaviors	for private.	<i>)</i> 5		ļ — —				9
Doesn't grab others			1.					
Doesn't take sexual advantage of lower level cli	ents/;		<u> </u>		1		* 9	
Doesn't flirt ostentatiously	1, -		1	<u> </u>	1			
Never leaves with a stranger or someone known on	ly dasually	. —		1	1			
Keeps conversation with strangers impersonal; do discuss private matters with strangers		· ·	,			8	'	<u> </u>
Can care for young child (2 yrs. to 4 yrs.)								s /
Can be responsible for same-aged peer				1			•	 _
Reports obnoxious remarks and physical violence				, ,	. 1		,	,
Does not get into car with strangers				3				
			75			6		
**			,	! 1			•	
		•	ľ	 .	1 4	1 :	•	
•			1	,		Į.		••
,	1 1		1	1		•	•	
			•	1				
	-					& _	1	
		· .				۵	1	# 1. F ₁
		· .	1 9			۵) 	# 1. T

Cl	ient		0bserver						
ļ		OBSERVATIO	ATION RATING SCALE						
\boxtimes	No opportunity to work apartment.	on skill since client entered	4 Mastery with total communication prompt; the behavior exhibited is the desired behavior but speech/sign language/gesture is still necessary.						
	Progress, continue ski but behavior is only a desired behavior.	11: skill is being worked on, very rough approximation of	Mastery without prompts; behavior exhibited is desired behavior and occurs without prompting.						
2	prompt; behavior appro	ation, role-modeling, physical ximates the desired behavior mpts are used; follow-up to avior is necessary.	6 Mastery behavior generalized; mastered behavior exhibited in one setting will occur in other similar settings.						
3	Progress with total co	mmunication prompt; behavior ed behavior when only speech/	NA Not applicable. (State reason why.)						
	further refine the behi	avior is necessary.							

• .		TRAINING PERIOD			IOD	PROBLEMS/NEEDS/NOTES
•	HONTH 🆫		1	T		(e.g., scale does not fit behavior.
BEHAVIOR	DAY		1	1	7	behavior ambiguous, not taught)
₩ .			Ì	Î	e.	
SEX EDUC. & FAMILY PLANNING PREVENTIVE HEALTH	•					
Refuses drugs or any other medication offered by s	trangers	İ			1.	
Understands sexual intercourse can lead to pregnan	cv	1	1-	+-	+-	
Uses birth control pills &		†	1-	+	╁	
Doesn't allow self to be fondled by strangers		1	+	+	+	
Politely excuses self if a stranger lingers too longersonal questions	ng or asks			1		
Can distinguish rape from sexual intimacy, communic and identify the parts	cate it,				1	2
Screams for help when strangers become physically aggressive				1		1,
SEX EDUC. & FAMILY PLANNING HUMAN SEXUALITY	•	٥		1		
Expresses affection			•	j	1	• /
Distinguishes between intimacy and friendly affecti		├──	 -	╁∸	-	·
Demonstrates ability to refuse physical contact fro			├	╂ —	 	
ingages in social intimacies appropriately (private senting adults, non-injurious)	, con-			1		
Inderstands sexual changes associated with puberty, period, erection, and body hair	e.g.,					. → ₽
asturbates for self-gratification			 	4	†	
ill initiate communication about sexual concerns				<u> </u>		
oes on dațes		6		† 		
orms friendships/platonic relationships		_				
orms more than casual romantic relationships	•			j		
nderstands responsibilities of marriage		_				•
4						
	f		l	1		· .
•		•		e e		
· ·						•
				'		,
	<u>~</u>			1	,	
	1		19	ا ا		. •
	j		- AL U	N		

S⊉ Cli	ent ,	
	OBSERVATI	ON RATING SCALE
\boxtimes	No opportunity to work on skill since client entered apartment.	Hastery with total communication prompt; the behavior exhibited is the desired behavior but speech/sign language/gesture is still necessary.
	Progress, continue skill; skill is being worked on. but behavior is only a very rough approximation of desired behavior.	5 Mastery without prompts; behavior exhibited is desired behavior and occurs without prompting.
2	Progress with demonstration, role-modeling, physical prompt; behavior approximates the desired behavior when physical-type prompts are used; follow-up to	6 Mastery behavior generalized; mastered behavior exhibited in one setting will occur in other similar settings.
3	Progress with total communication prompt; behavior approximates the desired behavior when only speech/language/gesture-type prompts are used; follow-up to further refine the behavior is necessary.	NA Not applicable. (State reason why.)

			NG PERI	00	PROBLEMS/NEEDS/NOTES	
	онтн 🕨	INSIN	T	1	le a scale does not fit behavior	
BEHAVIOR	DAY		1	1	behavior ambiguous, not taught)	
			1			
•	,		İ	1 1		
EISURE-RECREATIONAL DEVELOPMENT INDIVIDUAL RECREATIONAL	ON		-		ř	
ndependently plays electronic games			1	L		
ndependently looks at magazines/reads newspapers						
atches TV						
oes a hobby/craft activity one area of interest				1		
ogs and/or takes walks				1	·	
istens to records, tapes, or radio		$\longrightarrow \downarrow$	+	1 -		
an independently attend movie, play, concert		- '		1		
an independently go out to eat				 -		
]		1			
]			1		
EISURE-RECREATIONAL DEVELOPMENT PARALLEL RECREATION		1.	1	1		
pectator at sports			-	1		
oes shopping				 		
wims and/or suns			-		<u> </u>	
ttends dances •						
isits with neighbors, friends, and family just to be t	here		+	-}		
ttends movies, plays,						
ats out			+	+-		
			İ	1	i •	
			l	-		
EISURE-RECREATIONAL DEVELOPMENT GROUP RECREATION	į	I		1		
logs with group	- 0	. +	+	+-		
Plays volleyball, basketball, or softball	- °			+ -		
visits with neighbors, f.iends, family for purpose of participating in an activity				<u> </u>		
Plays host to neighbors, friends, family			-	+-		
Bowls '				+-		
Plays cards	 	-+	+-	+-	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Plays table games				+		
Reciprocates social invitations				+	<u> </u>	
Goes out to eat with group						

Client	•	0bser	ver				
	OBSERVATION	ION RATING SCALE					
apartment. Progress, con	y to work on skill since client entered ' tinue skill; skill is being worked on, ' is only a very rough approximation of		Mastery with total communication prompt; the behavior exhibited is the desired behavior but speech/sign language/gesture is still necessary. Mastery without prompts; behavior exhibited is desired				
desired behav Progress with prompt; behav when physical		6	behavior and occurs without prompting. Mastery behavior generalized; mastered behavior exhibited in one setting will occur in other similar settings.				
Progress with approximates language/gest	total communication prompt; behavior the desired behavior when only speech/ "ure-type prompts are used; follow-up to e the behavior is necessary."	NA	Not applicable (State reason why.)				
							

			NG PER		PROBLEMS/NEEDS/NOTES	
	нонтн 🕨 📗		1 .		(e.g., scale does not fit behav	
BEHAVIOR	DAY				behavior ambiguous, not taught.	•••
•						
RSONAL-SOCIAL EXPRESSION OF FEELINGS			ŀ			
cepts reasonable delays to immediate gratification	on				ę	Œ÷
frains from self-destructive behaviors						
frains from hurting others physically or verball	y					
frains from more than occasional self-stimulation	n					
intains a relaxed and aligned body posture .	~			\perp		
monstrates appropriate facial expression/body la when SAD, HAPPY, ANGRY, AFRAID	nguage				4 .	
ntrols, to the extent phy⊯ically possible, socia inappropriate habits, traits, tics, twitches	lly					
als positively with most requests						
inks before acting refrains from impulsive ac	ts					
ks for help as a way of dealing with frustration						
•		_				
		,	İ	1.		
RSONAL-SOCIAL SELF-ESTEEM		i	1	1 1		
ts to become increasingly independent						
en criticized, deals with it in a socially accep manner refrains from acting out	table					
itiates activities which lead to own personal enj	oyment					
icks with a task even if somewhat frustrated to succeed	expects			-	•	
monstrates pride in physical appearance without overly concerned with cleanliness	being	<u>.</u>				•
kes realistic horces					<u> </u>	
lerates changes to usual routines			1			
laxeo and unworried about commonolace events			<u> </u>	1		
cepts own disabilities and deals with own limita	tions		_	1		
F	ļ.;	.	1	· ·		0
	l·					
•	ſ	•	1	1 1	•	
		- 1				
		- 1				
		.		-		
Q	-	1	o=	1: 1		•

CI	ent	_ Obsei	rver								
	OBSERVATION RATING SCALE										
\boxtimes	No opportunity to work on skill since client entered apartment.	•	Mastery with total communication prompt; the behavior exhibited is the desired behavior but speech/sign language/gesture is still necessary.								
	Progress, continue skill; skill is being worked on, but behavior is only a very rough approximation of desired behavior.	٤	Mastery without prompts; behavior exhibited is desired behavior and occurs without prompting.								
2	Progress with demonstration, role-modeling, physical prompt; behavior approximates the desired behavior when physical-type prompts are used; follow-up to further refine the behavior is necessary.	6	Mastery behavior generalized; mastered behavior exhibited in one setting will occur in other similar settings.								
3	Progress with total communication prompt; behavior approximates the desired behavior when only speech/language/gesture-type prompts are used; follow-up to further refine the behavior is necessary.	, NA	Not applicable. (State reason why.)								
i		\checkmark	<u> </u>								

` .		Ţ	TRAINING PERIOD			PROBLEMS/NEEDS/NOTES	
MONTH					T	(e.g., 'scale does not 'fit behavior.	
3EHAVIOR / DA	ΙΥ ΄				<u> </u>	behavior ambiguous, not taught)	
	ļ			1			
ERSONAL-SOCIAL INTERPERSONAL BEHAVIORS			(
rustworthy, dependable, reliable			1	7			
elps others			1				
nteracts appropriately with a variety of people							
an say/sign PLEASE, THANK YOU, I'M SORRY appropriately							
efrains from excessively disturbing/interrupting others							
espects others' personal space and property	L	2					
sks permission to use another's property, uses carefully, and returns it promptly	, I		٥				
illingly shares							
cts appropriately at movies, malls, meetings, dances when a leader is present						N	
cts appropriately at movies, malls, meetings, dances when only peers present							
esponds to others refrains from lethargy on "tuning out events in immediate environment	"						
cknowledges own misbehavior without putting blame on other	5				<u> </u>		
esponds positively to reasonable and natural consequences of misbehavior		,		,			
ccepts not always being the center of attention				L			
•		•		6			
	- 1			1	ł	•	
The state of the s	1				j	·	
				ł		· ·	
•				l		,	
	ŀ	:		j .	į		
	· ·			} `	j		
	,						
				1			
	1]			
•	l						
	1				163	·	
				4	93		
· ·	- 1 .					•	
C	ı			٠.	l	• '	

user concerns and questions	practice characteristics	minimum standards for replication	replication materials and support	
Purposes of the Practice	c o		c #	
A. What are the goals of this practice?	A. To provide work and independent living training for severely disabled secondary students in natural community work and living environments.	A. Student training is conducted off school campus in real work and living situations.	A. Trainers must provide competitive job sites or sheltered workshop employment situations for work adjustment training. Apartments or half-way homes need to be provided for independent living training.	
			:	
B. What are the staff personnel roles?	B. Work and home trainers, be they teachers, aides, rehab or other personnel, provide on the site work or independent living training at age appropriate natural community sites.	B. Staff must be motivated and believe in natural community training	B. Personnel should be seeked more for their commitment to the growth of their client, than for their education or training.	
, ,				
C. What trainee needs does the practice address?	C. A community based training program allows a student to become independent in work and living situations.	C. A trainee is taught in real community environ-ments only what he/she needs to do, in order to survive as an independent adult.	C. Trainees should be between the ages of 15 and 22, to be served by most school systems.	
a •		• =	•	
D. Is the practice non-categorical?	D. This practice is designed to meet the needs of any severely disabled person, who demonstrates an ability to learn.	D. The trainee must demon- strate ability to benefit from instruction.	D. An implementation guide in cludes several strategies on how to set up and conduct a community based service, emphasizing work and indepdent living training.	
197			193	

Replication Prototype for	Including Deaf-Blind		
user concerns and questions	practice characteristics	minimum standards for l	replication materials and support
E. What is the theoreti- cal orientation of this practice?	E. This practice stipulates that for severely disabled youth, whatever is taught in the classroom or any other artificial environment, does not	E. All instructional skills must be taught in chronological age appropriate natural community environments.	E. Must have natural community work sites and/or living setting within the community, to provide this training.
F. How does this practice address the needs of minorities?	necessarily transfer (skills) to the outside (real world, community environment.) F. Since disabled people are the world's "largest minority", this practice attempts to remove attitudinal barriers preventing equal access, and	F. All disabled trainees must have the opportunity to live and work train in environments made up or primarily non-disabled	F. Use normal community environments for work and living training.
9	mainstream disabled into the total work and living fabric of an society.	people.	
			. 2.

195,

user concerns and questions	practice characteristics	minimum standards for replication	replication materials . and support
II. Methods and Objectives of the Practice	•		
A. Can the practice be divided into parts?	A. Yes, since the program is a two goal emphasis of work and independent living training, either the community work practice or the independent living training practice may be adopted. A wholistic approach, however, is preferred for the shaping of ultimate adult functioning.	A. School/agency provides either work or independent living training with other agencies providing the balance of training.	A. Whatever practice is adopted natural community training sites are a must, including access to the community via transportation training or provision of transportation.
B. What are the objectives (or competencies) for each part?	B.1. Job training - teach a student to work as independently as possible at a competitive job site or sheltered workshop.	B.1 Conduct direct service training at competitive community worksites or where required, in a sheltered workshop.	B.1 Job sites and workshop placement liaison required.
	B.2 Teach a student to live as independently as possible either in an apartment setting or in a small group home.	B.2 Conduct training on a daily basis in natural community apartments.	B.2 Natural home apartment or group home environments required.
C. What is the scope and sequence of activities for each part?	C.1 Work training: an assigned school staff work trainer denotes all day instructional time to a student learning by doing through his work placement site.	C.1 Staff must be assigned as work trainers, know- ledgeable in task analysis, work evaluation, and work adjustment training.	C.1 Staff slots, natural work "sites, and transportation may need to be provided or arranged for the stu- dent by school staff.
201			202

practice characteristics

minimum standards for replication

replication materials and support

C. (continued)

- C.2 Independent living training:

 Domestic living skills including homemaking, personal selfcare, leisure time recreation, and community access, as well as sex education and family planning must be addressed as skills minimally required for a severely handicapped young adult to be as independent living as possible.
- C.2 This project provides a model curriculum noting minimum skills for survival, which becomes the core of objectives to be taught to the student served.
- C.2 Data collection strategies, curriculum objectives, project management and strategies system are provided for local adaptation.

- D. What instructional materials are needed to implement the practice?
- D. No instructional materials are needed in a natural community practice, other than the natural work and/or living environment itself.
- D. Provide normal work and or have living environments in the natural community.
- D. Normal work sites and/or sheltered workshops, and community living situations.

245

29%

Replication Prototype for		including Deaf-Blind	
user concerns and questions		practice characteristics	minimum standards for replication materials and support
III.	Trainees of the Practice		4
Α.	What entry conditions must trainees meet? How are they selected	A. All public school students enter this program following placement by an Individual Education plan committee, following the usual child centered process required by P.L. 94-142 Further it is recommended the students be in the age range of 14-22 and that certain minimum entrance criteria be followed to distinguish for whom community training is applicable such as:	A. School accepts all non-violent students of a secondary age, who have optimally benefited from their classroom environment and are in need of adult work and independent living training in real life (chronological age appropriate) community settings. A. Implementation guide and program administrators guide to programming is provided by this model including slide tapes on work and independent living strategies.
		Student is able to:	
•		 Express basic needs Comprehend a 3 step instruction with appropriate demonstration Attend to a work task once learned for at least 15 minutes without one to one supervision 	
·		 4. Independently handle toileting needs 5. Is able to self feed 6. Be provided transportation 	
		to and from work 7. Not be dangerous to himself, others, or his environment.	
		•	

,	١	ic	a	ť	i	on	P	r	٥.	to	t١	יםי	6	fo	r
•	•		_	•		• • •		•	_		-5	_	_		•

including Deaf-Blind

user concerns and ruestions

practice characteristics

minimum standards for replication

replication materials and support

- 3. How are individual trainee needs assessed before training?
 During training?
- B. In addition to the visual childcentered assessments required for a student's placement in a special education program such as: psychological, medical, social history, etc., this model recommends the Camelot as a screening tool for adap-. tive functional behavior in both areas of work and independentliving skills. The model also has a 15 point guide to entrance criteria. The student must be able to meet at least 50% of the 15 point entrance criteria including not demonstrating violence to himself or others.
- B. Staff must follow the child centered process emphasizing student baseline functioning as assessed on the entrance criteria, the Camelot, and all'other required assessments for the placement and development of his/her I.E.P.
- B. This model provides a suggested minimum entrance criteria and recommends the initial use of the Camelot to eassist development of a baseline for present functional skills.

- C. What incentives do trainees receive for participation?
- C. Most severely disabled students taken out of a self-contained classroom and placed in natural community work and independent living environments are highly motivated by the adult environments within which they receive their instruction.

On competitive or sheltered employed jobs, normal paychecks provide incentive. If a student is in training only, a student stipend may be provided at a rate of \$2.00 an hour.

In apartment training, motivation comes from a fully cooked and edible meal, and a clean bed to sleep in at night etc..

- C. Locate jobs in the community which has interesting work, and/or pay the
 students by employing them
 competitively or in a sheltered experience, and/or
 provide a student work
 stipend.
- C. Natural community jobs, with or without pay; natural independent living apartment settings with furniture, dishes, food, recreational games, etc. must be provided in normal adult environments.

207

203

Replication Prototype for	Community based work and	Indehendent Finis Listuin	g rot severely bisabled fou
	including Dear-Blind		<u> </u>

user concerns and questions

practice characteristics

minimum standards for replication

replication materials and support

- How many persons can be trained at one time?
- D. Our model's community apartments supervise 4-6 students at a time in 3 apartment settings with one adult staff on duty.

Our model's work trainers instruct up to 5 students at a time in sheltered workshops and 1-2 students at competitive job sites for a minimum of 2 months, working toward eventual fade out of the work trainer supervision.

D.* To train 6 students at a time to live independently on a 7 day a week 24-hour a day basis, hire 2½ staff with split shifts of 3:00 PM - 8:00 AM weekdays and 3:00 PM to 3:00 PM work shifts on Saturday and Sunday.

Also hire a minimum of 2 work trainers, one to work with students in several local sheltered workshops to increase job tolerance and one to develop competitive job training areas to train 1-2 students over a 2 month period. Such a scheduling could serve up to 12 students in competitive job training over 1 year's time.

D. This model provides strategies for a continum of services in an implementation guide and guide to programming. Such modules stress ways to assist students in several community environments to achieve minimal functional adult skills in the areas of domestic living, sex education, leisure time and recreational activities.

*Staff deployment is highly optional and depends upon the level of functioning of the students to be served.

user concerns and questions

practice characteristics

minimum standards för replication

replication materials and support

- IV. Staff and Other
 Resources
 - A. What staff are needed to operate the practice? How much time from each?
- The type, quality and number of staff used in community resources for student work and independent living training rendered by other agencies, as well as the extent of involvement by project staff determines staff needs. At a minimum, however, for every 15 students to be served. 2 work trainers and 3 home trainers for every 6 apartment living students are recommended, since the latter requires varied shifts, 24 hours a day, 7 days a week. Each staff member would work 40-54 hour a week shifts on a full time basis
- A. Adopters should commit a minimum of 2 work trainers and 3 home trainers for every 15 work and 6 independent living students to be served.
- A. Minimum of 3 community adult apartments, several workshops and a few competitive job sites would contain all natural replication materials and facilities needed to conduct this project.

- B. What does each staff position do? What training is needed?
- B. 1. Work trainers: One assists training of students in sheltered workshops, giving technical assistance and conducting direct instruction, second work trainer provides community competitive job training and developes job sites. Training requires people skilled in task analysis, behavior modification, sign language (for deaf) and high skills in the areas of individual student assessment.

over a 12 month period

- B. 1. Hire minimum of 2 work trainers and 3 home trainers plus a program coordinator or manager to work with all 15 students. Staff need expertise in vocational domestic and behavioral skill areas.
- B.1 See project provided administrative and community trainer's guide to programming.

user concerns and questions	practice characteristics	minimum standards for	replication materials and support	
B. (continued)	B. 2. Home trainers provide family setting training requiring skills in domestic living, sex education, recreational and leisure time development, as well as behavior modification, behavioral chart recording skills, and flexibility.	B. 2. Provide access to several rehabilitation and sheltered workshop agencies for low functioning students to receive access to a continum of job support services.	to programing and technical assistance training supports the ways and means effort needed to replicate this model.	
C. What facility is needed? How much room, what special characteristics?	C. Normal age appropriate, adult community work (sheltered or competitive) and community apart ment sites (2-3 bedrooms) are used.	C. Provide training in normal community entironment.	C. Normal work and living sites	
D. What hardware is needed? software?	D. Normal community work and living sites with normal work and independent living routines are the environments within which students are trained.		D. Natural work and living sites are needed as the only material and facilities to be provided.	
E. What is the cost to start the practices? to operate it? cost peer trainee?	E. Cost to start project is salary of 6 staff, office, travel supply, furniture and capital outlay expenses. The more that is donated for the latter, the cheaper the budget. The overall costs average \$8,000 a year per student served.	E. Locate federal, state, or community money to support 6 staff and overhead costs averaging \$8,000 per student for each 15 students served.	E. Financial support schools, United Way agencies, found ations, grants or from the private sector is needed in one form or another to provide replication support	

user concerns and questions	practice characteristics	minimum standards for replication	replication materials and support
Context and Support		•	
What support is needed from within the replicating agency? From other agencies?	A. The replicating agency serves as the fiscal agent, provides staff supervision, planning and coornation for the project, as well as direct service training. Financial support may come from a multi-school cooperative effort. Other agencies, particularly rehabilitative service providers, provide work training, case work management and social service counseling.	A. Stafr must be provided to do the work and independent living training; and interagency coordination for student access to community opportunities.	A. Project developers provide an administrative manuel, a home trainers manuel and a slide tape training program to potential developers Specific on-site staff devel opment is also offered by the developers on an individuall negotiated contract agreement basis.
What support is needed from parents? From other community groups?	B. Parents must give full support to project staff to allow their child to be placed and trained in either work and/or semi-independent apartment training environments.	B. Parents and/or students sign off in a school ARD meeting contracts specifying the work and community living training to be provided.	B. Project provides sample form and strategies in both administrative and staff trainer manuels.
	Every aspect of community resources such as medical, edu-cational, job placement, transportation etc., are called upon to support this total community based effort.	Broad interagency liai- son efforts are carried out daily, with broad based advisory committee input.	
What other conditions are important to success.	C. A totally involved and dedicated staff, willing to be adaptable to any occasion which arises, as well as full school, parent, and student commitment are absolutely vital. A broad base for program direct service and administrative support is also essential.	skills, coupled with sound fiscal support and parent cooperation is required.	C. Project curriculum guides address these issues in detail.

Replication Prototype for	Community Based Work and Independ Including Deaf-Blind	ent Living Training for Severely	Disabled Youth
user concerns and questions	practice characteristics	minimum standards for replication	replication materials and support
Organization and Administration of the Practice			
What are staff roles and responsibilities?	A. Project Manager/Supervisor - Supervises staff activities - Coordinates interagency contacts - Manages project budget - Provides and/or refers staff for training as needed ; - Refines curriculum materials - Writes reports	A. Same as practice characteristics.	- A. Developers provide an administrative manuel and home trainers manuel as a guide to programming technical assistance and training is also provided by developer staff to potential replication agency staff.
6	- Evaluates project status Work Trainers - Provides on the job student training Transports or trains students for transportation as needed - Evaluates student progress		
	- Reports on student progress - Serves as contact person for devel opment of new job sites. Home Trainers - Surveys best apartment training		
	sites - Maintains supplies and capital outlay equipment as needed - Provides on site independent living apartment training in the areas of home management, personal self care, social development, communication, leisure activities and sex education Manages apartment budget - Serves as contact person for inter-		213
ERIC 217	agency social/medical support Evaluates student progress Reports student progress		

εŁ.

			·
Replication Prototype for	including Deaf-Blind	eur mining marumig for peneral	y DISADIEG TOGEN
user concerns and questions	practice characteristics	minimum standards for replication	replication materials and support
What are procedures for policy and operational decisions?	B. The total staff and supervision of the project operate within agency policy and procedures as well as specific policies developed and highly recommended in the administrative guide. Changes or new procedures, on an as-needed basis are developed by	B. Adopt basic policies and procedures for conducting this model as written in the Administrative Guide to Programming provided by the developers.	B. An administrative guide to programming is provided by the developers to potential replication agencies.
	consensus in project weekly staffings.	0	•
What timeline for activities should be followed?	 C Agency adopts project, hires staff, screens students to be served (3 mos.) - Staff surveys community for job training and apartment living sites (3 mos.) and ongoing) 	C. Same as practice characteristics	C. Administrative guide to programming and a 'home trainers guide to programming' is provided by this model's developers.
	 Student contracts are developed in IEP meetings (as needed) Direct service training provided, (ongoing after project start up). 		
	 Interagency coordination (on-going) Evaluation (ongoing) deports, fiscal maintenance (ongoing) 		
What personnel, fiscal, and other administrative procedures are important?	D. Project staff will need a broad base of community support both in financial and human service support. It is best to have a sound business office procedure for tracking program business accountability, so that the super visor can spend more time in staff development. When minors are served in the independent living training aspects of programming,	included direct supervision and procurement of a child care license should be available.	D. The 'administrative guide to programming' is provided by the project developers to assist development of these standards for replication.
ERIC pat bat Provided by 1800	child care licensing must be pur-		

Replication Prototype for			
user concerns and questions	practice characteristics	minimum standards for replication	replication materials and support
VII. EVALUATION OF THE PRACTICE	•		
A. What procedures are used to evaluate acti-vities and methods?	Hiring a third-party evaluator to be a member of the service delivery team, interview staff, make site visits, write reports, and work with project staff to improve acti-	Five percent of total project cost invested in program evaluator.	Implementation guide section on evaluation; copies of model evaluation plans & reports.
	vities and methods.		•
 What procedures are used to assess trainee change 	n/a we examine trainee change by impact on students directly (see c. below)	Committment from program director of openness to change and growth in trainees.	- Implementation Guide
What procedures are used to assess trainee impact on children or other impacts of the practice?	Monthly completion of a formal evaluation (behavioral checklist) on each client including examination and redefinition of the item pool.	Adoption and use on an ongoing basis of a formal behavioral observation and recording system, systematic collection of data on children, and changes in instruction and observation based on the data.	The Domestic Living Skills Observation Checklist
D. What procedures are used for trainee follow-up	Same as C. above	Same as C. above	Same as C. above
after they complete the practice?			•
, and the second		, o	6